



# ANNUAL REPORT

ACADEMIC YEAR

2022-23

THE NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY  
BHOPAL

# Annual Report Academic Year 2022-23



**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY**

**KERWA DAM ROAD, BHOPAL – 462 044.**

# CONTENTS

SL.NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
1	Vision & Objectives of the University	04
2	From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	05
3	Visitor of the University	08
4	Chancellor of the University	09
5	Authorities of the University	10
5.1	General Council of the University	
5.2	Executive Council of the University	
5.3	Academic Council of the University	
5.4	Finance Committee of the University	
6	Officers of the University	14
7	Academic Programs and Courses	15
7.1	Details of Courses offered in each program	
7.2	Entrance Examinations	
7.3	Admission details	
8	Annual Convocation 2022	26
9	Presentation of Medals	28
10	Academic Activities	39
10.1	Student Exchange Programs	
10.2	Certificate Courses	
11	Co-Curricular Activities during 2022 – 2023	41
11.1	Publications	
11.2	Seminars and Conferences	
11.3	Workshops and Training Programs	
11.4	Moot Court Activities	
11.5	ADR Activities and Achievements	
11.6	Extra Mural Lectures, Visits and Competitions	
11.7	Legal Aid Clinic Activities	
11.8	Pro Bono Activities	
11.9	CLT Activities	

<b>12</b>	Extra-Curricular Activities	
12.1	Cultural Events	65
12.2	Sports Events	
12.3	Miscellaneous	
<b>13</b>	Cells and Societies	81
<b>14</b>	University Functionaries	
14.1	Members of the Faculty	82
14.2	Library Staff	
14.3	Administrative Staff	
<b>15</b>	Library	
15.1	Library Services	107
15.2	Collection of Books	
15.3	Resource Access	
15.4	E-resources	
15.5	Automation	
<b>16</b>	Achievements of Members of the Faculty	110
<b>17</b>	Student Achievements	
17.1	Medals, Certificates and Prizes	149
17.2	Student Placements	
17.3	Alumni Achievements	
<b>18</b>	Appointments and Farewells to Staff of NLIU	
18.1	Appointments	164
18.2	Farewells	
<b>19</b>	Infrastructure Development	
19.1	Campus and Infrastructure	167
19.2	Buildings and Facilities	
19.3	Information Technology Department	
<b>20</b>	IQAC and NIRF Ranking	172
<b>21</b>	Finance	
21.1	Audited Report of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, for the Financial Year 2022-23.	174
21.2	Budget Estimates of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, for the Financial Year 2023-24.	

# 1. VISION & OBJECTIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY

The National Law Institute University, Bhopal (NLIU), was established by the Rashtriya Vidhi Sansthan Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, by an Act No. 41 of 1997 substituted by an Act No.06 of 2018, enacted by the Madhya Pradesh State Legislature. The NLIU is recognized by the University Grants Commission and the Bar Council of India.

The **vision** of the National Law Institute University is to become one of the best centers of legal education, training, and research in the world.

The **objectives** of the National Law Institute University are:

- ❖ To advance, disseminate and impart comprehensive legal education, learning and knowledge through distant and continuing legal education at all levels.
- ❖ To organize advanced studies and promote research in various branches of law.
- ❖ To disseminate legal knowledge and legal processes and their role in national development by organising lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops, and conferences.
- ❖ To promote cultural, legal, and ethical values to promote and foster the rule of law and the objectives enshrined in the Constitution of India.
- ❖ To publish periodicals, treatises, study books, reports, journals, and other literature on all subjects relating to law.
- ❖ To hold examinations and confer degrees, titles, diplomas or certificates and other academic distinctions.
- ❖ To promote legal awareness in the community for achieving social and economic justice.

## 2. FROM THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S DESK



**Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar**  
**Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, NLIU Bhopal**

The NLIU completed another year of commitment to legal education in India. The NLIU accorded fond farewell on 13.04.2022 to its Registrar Ms. Neeta Gupta (H.J.S.) on account of her transfer as Principal Judge, Family Court, Mandasaur District. Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam, was appointed to perform the duties and functions of the Registrar, of this University, in addition to his own responsibilities for the next six months till the Regular Registrar joins office, whichever is earlier.

The Certificate Course on the topic Company Law was held from 16.05.2022 to 24.06.2022 through online mode. It is a matter of great pride that the NLIU was placed in the category of best educational institution in a function organized by Education World on 28.05.2022 at New Delhi.

An awareness program on Insolvency Profession on 01.06.2022 as part of 75 events being organized across the nation on account of Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsava was held at the NLIU. The NLIU Insolvency Entrance Test 2022 NLIU GIPET – 2022 for admission to Graduate Insolvency Programme was held on 12.06.2022 at National Law University, Delhi, followed by group discussion and personal interview of candidates and provisional letters were also issued to successful candidates.

The Competition Commission of India in collaboration with NLIU, Bhopal, organized Regional Competition Advocacy Programme on 11.06.2022 in hybrid mode, followed by UGC CBPR Master Trainers Training Programm on 14.06.2022 to 16.06.2022, Online Certificate Course on the topic Company Law from 16.06.2022 to 15.07.2022 and Common Law Admission Test 2022 on

19.06.2022 at 03 Centres in Bhopal, one Centre each at Gwalior and Indore respectively for admission to UG and PG Programmes offered by 23 NLUs of the Country. International Yoga Day was celebrated on 21.06.2022 followed by All India Written Test and Personal Interview of Candidates of MCLIS and Ph.D. Programme from 24.06.2022 to 26.06.2022 at the NLIU, Bhopal. Covid – 19 Booster Dose was administered to Faculty Members, Administrative Staff and Students on 28.07.2022.

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi, ranked NLIU, Bhopal, at No. 15 under the National Institute Ranking Framework in a function held on 15.07.2022 at New Delhi. New Faculty Members were appointed through direct recruitment namely Dr. Seema Shrivastava, Mr. Amit Pratap Singh, Ms. Saubhagya Bhadkaria, Mr. Ayush Jaiswal as Assistant Professors and Dr. Atul Kumar Pandey as Professor at the NLIU. The admission of new students of B.A.LL.B. (Hons.), B.Sc. LL.B. [Cyber Security] and MCLIS Programme were held from 23.07.2022 to 24.07.2022 at the NLIU. A fond farewell was accorded to Shri Ravi Chouksey (Civil Judge, Senior Division & Deputy Registrar, NLIU) on 23.07.2022 on account of his transfer as Civil Judge, (Senior Division), District Court, Mandla. The Art of Living Programme was held from 01.08.2022 to 05.08.2022 at the NLIU.

The new Academic Session 2022-23 of the NLIU commenced on 25.07.2022 with Justice Amreshwar Pratap Sahi (Director, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal) was the Chief Guest. His Lordship blessed the newly admitted students of above programmes with his words of wisdom. Shri Shivraj Singh Chouhan (Chief Minister, State of Madhya Pradesh) was the Chief Guest and Justice Amreshwar Pratap Sahi (Director, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal) as the Guest of Honour inaugurated the Establishment Day on 01.09.2022 on the auspicious occasion of Silver Jubilee Celebration of the NLIU. Independence Day was celebrated on 15.08.2022. Annual Cultural Festival Palchhin was held on 02.09.2022, 3<sup>rd</sup> All India Legal History Congress was held from 02.09.2022 to 04.09.2022 at the NLIU.

The NLIU in joint aegis with National Schedule Tribe Commission, New Delhi and All India Forest Welfare Ashram organized an Exhibition on the topic “Contribution of Tribal Leaders in Freedom Struggle” on 12.09.2022 and a programme on the above topic on 13.09.2022 graced by dignitaries Shri Mangu Bhai Patel (Governor of M.P.). The function was also graced by other dignitaries.

Mr. Harpreet Dodi delivered a Lecture on the topic “Marketing of Political Parties and Branding of Political Leaders” on 11.09.2022 under the aegis of SBA of the NLIU followed by appointment of Prof. (Dr.) U.P. Singh as Registrar to perform the duties and functions of the Registrar of this University, in addition to his own responsibilities for the next six months till the regular Registrar joins office, whichever is earlier. Dr. N. Stewart and Prof. Rebeca Kink of University of Warwick (United Kingdom) visited the NLIU from 15.10.2022 to 17.10.2022 to develop International and Research Programmes.

Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh (Former Vice-Chancellor, National Law University, Delhi) delivered a Special Lecture on 17.10.2022 and Prof. Nathan Cooper (Dean -International Engagement) of University of Waikato (Hamilton) visited the NLIU on 28.10.2022. A Global Symposium on Occupational Safety and Health Challenges was held from 01.11.2022 to 02.11.2022, followed by INADR Competition from 04.11.2022 to 06.11.2022. The NLIU, Bhopal, successfully conducted the UGC Masters Training Programme from 16.11.2022 to 18.11.2022 with Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Law from 17.11.2022 to 18.11.2022 at the NLIU.

Ms. Rita Arora (Renowned Certified MS Excel Professional Expert) imparted personal training to Students of GIP and extensive training to Administrative Staff of the NLIU from 19.11.2022 to 21.11.2022 at the NLIU. A Pro Bono Scheme was organized on 21.11.2022. Hon'ble Justice Arun Mishra, Chairperson National Human Rights, Commission and Former Judge Supreme Court of India delivered the Shacheendra Dwivedi Memorial Lecture on the topic "Human Rights in India Culture and Philosophy" on 22.11.2022. One Month Certificate Course on Labour and Employment Laws was held from 01.12.2022 to 30.12.2022. An extensive training on administrative matters was organized by Mr. Pramod Kumar Singh (Assistant Registrar, Central Institute of Indo-Tibetan Studies" Sarnath, Varanasi from 14.12.2022 to 16.12.2022, followed by Astronomy Quiz from 23.12.2022 to 24.12.2022.

New Faculty Members were appointed through direct recruitment namely Dr. Krati Rajoria and Dr. Manish Yadav as Associate Professor, Mr. Rohit Sharma as Deputy Registrar (Admin.), Mr. Jaideep Singh as Assistant Registrar (Examination), Dr. Baljeet Singh as Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports, Mr. Mohit Gupta & Mr. Komal Patel as Assistant Librarians and Mr. Piyush Tripathi as Assistant Engineer at the NILU, Bhopal.

One Day Regional Consultation on the review of Muslim Personal Law for the Western States of India was held on 10.01.2023. 3<sup>rd</sup> National Conference on Gender and Law from 18.02.2023 to 19.02.2023. Techtonic Event from 24.03.2023 to 26.03.2023 and series of GIP Lectures were held from 02.01.2023 to 31.03.2023 and Indus Law Certificate Course from 25.03.2023 to 26.03.2023.

Republic Day was celebrated on 26.01.2023 followed by 4<sup>th</sup> Edition of NLIU Futsal League from 19.01.2023 to 23.01.2023 and Community Games from 21.01.2023 to 23.01.2023. An Eye and Dental Checkup Camp and Motivational Lecture of Dr. Prashant Tripathi (Chief Executive Officer, Denasia Group) was held on 26.01.2023 at the NLIU.

Shri Vivek Bakshi and Lt. Col. (Retd.) Manish Kumar Bahuguna appointed through direct recruitment joined their duties as Registrar on 02.01.2023 and as Controller of Examination on 17.03.2023 respectively at the NLIU.

### 3. VISITOR OF THE UNIVERSITY



**Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sanjay Kishan Kaul**  
**Judge, Supreme Court of India**  
**(The Visitor of NLIU)**

His Lordship obtained his LL.B. Degree from the Campus Law Centre, Delhi University in 1982 and enrolled as an Advocate with the Bar Council of Delhi on July 15, 1982. His Lordship practiced mainly in the Commercial, Civil, Writ, Original and Company jurisdictions of the High Court of Delhi and the Supreme Court of India.

His Lordship remained Advocate-on-Record of the Supreme Court of India from 1987 to 1999 and was designated as a Senior Advocate in December, 1999. His Lordship was appointed Senior Counsel for the Delhi High Court and for the Delhi University, was on the Senior panel of the Union of India and served as the Additional Senior Standing Counsel for the Delhi Development Authority.

His Lordship was elevated as Additional Judge of the High Court of Delhi on May 03, 2001 and was appointed as a permanent Judge on May 02, 2003.

His Lordship was elevated as the Acting Chief Justice of the Delhi High Court w.e.f. 23.09.2012, and continued till 25.08.2012.

His Lordship was appointed as a Judge of the Supreme Court of India on 17.02.2017 and demitted the office on 25.12.2023.

## 4. CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY



**Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ravi Malimath**  
**The Chief Justice**  
**High Court of Madhya Pradesh**  
**(The Chancellor of the University)**

Justice Ravi Malimath, a graduate in Commerce from M.E.S. College, Bangalore, and a law graduate from Sri Jagadguru Renukacharya College of Law, commenced his legal career in the chambers of Sri Shivraj Patil. He practiced across various legal domains, earning expertise in Constitutional, Civil, Criminal, Labour, and Service Law.

Appointed as an Additional Judge of the High Court of Karnataka in 2008, he became a Permanent Judge in 2010. Noteworthy for delivering landmark judgments, he served as the President of the Bangalore Mediation Centre and the Karnataka Judicial Academy. Transferred to the High Court of Uttarakhand in 2020, he held key positions such as the Executive Chairman of the Uttarakhand State Legal Services Authority and Acting Chief Justice. In 2021, he moved to the High Court of Himachal Pradesh, assuming roles as the Executive Chairman of the Himachal Pradesh State Legal Services Authority and Acting Chief Justice.

Later, he was elevated as the Chief Justice of the High Court of Madhya Pradesh in October 2021.

## 5. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

### 5.1. General Council

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ravi Malimath <b>(Chancellor-NLIU &amp; Chairman-General Council)</b>	Chief Justice, High Court of M.P., Jabalpur.
2.	Dr. Narottam Mishra <b>Member</b>	Hon'ble Minister of Law & Legislative Affairs, Govt. of M.P., Bhopal.
3.	Dr. Mohan Yadav <b>Member</b>	Hon'ble Minister of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P., Bhopal.
4.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sujoy Paul <b>Member</b>	Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh.
5.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice Satendra Kumar Singh <b>Member</b>	Judge, High Court of Madhya Pradesh.
6.	Shri Iqbal Singh Bains <b>Member</b>	Chief Secretary to Govt. of M.P., Bhopal.
7.	Shri Prashant Singh <b>Member</b>	Advocate General, Govt. of M.P., Jabalpur.
8.	Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.P. Sahi <b>Member</b>	Director, National Judicial Academy, Bhopal.
9.	Prof. (Dr.) M. Jagadesh Kumar <b>Member</b>	Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
10.	Shri Ajit Kesari <b>Member</b>	Additional Chief Secretary to Government of M.P., Department of Finance, Bhopal.
11.	Shri Binod Kumar Dwivedi <b>Member</b>	Principal Secretary to Government of M.P., Department of Law & Legislative Affairs.
12.	Shri Kailash Chandra Gupta <b>Member</b>	Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of M.P., Bhopal.
13.	Shri Vijay Kumar Choudhary <b>Member</b>	Chairman, State Bar Council of M.P., Jabalpur.
14.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Nagaraj <b>Member</b>	Vice Chancellor, Dharmashastra National Law University, Jabalpur.
15.	Shri Vivek Krishna Tankha <b>Member</b>	Senior Advocate, Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.
16.	Shri Parag Tripathi <b>Member</b>	Senior Advocate, Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.
17.	Shri Arvind P. Datar <b>Member</b>	Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.
18.	Professor (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar <b>(Member Secretary)</b>	Vice-Chancellor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

## 5.2 Executive Council

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar <b>(Chairman)</b>	Vice-Chancellor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
2.	Shri Binod Kumar Dwivedi <b>Member</b>	Principal Secretary to Government of M.P., Department of Law & Legislative Affairs, Bhopal.
3.	Shri Prashant Singh <b>Member</b>	Advocate General, Government of M.P., Jabalpur.
4.	Shri Ajit Kesari <b>Member</b>	Additional Chief Secretary to Government of M.P., Department of Finance, Bhopal.
5.	Dr. Kailash Chandra Gupta <b>Member</b>	Additional Chief Secretary to Government of M.P., Department of Higher Education, Bhopal.
6.	Shri Vijay Kumar Choudhary <b>Member</b>	Chairman, State Bar Council of M.P., Jabalpur.
7.	Prof. (Dr.) P. K. Shukla <b>Member</b>	Professor & HOD, Department of Criminal Law, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Yadav <b>Member</b>	Professor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya <b>Member</b>	Dean Student'-Welfare, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
10.	Shri Vivek Bakshi <b>(Member Secretary)</b>	Registrar, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

### 5.3 Academic Council

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar <b>(Chairperson)</b>	Vice-Chancellor National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
2.	Professor (Dr.) R. Venkata Rao <b>Member</b>	Former Vice-Chancellor, National Law School of India University, Bangalore.
3.	Professor (Dr.) Rose Veraghese <b>Member</b>	Former Vice-Chancellor, National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Kochi.
4.	Professor (Dr.) Vijender Kumar <b>Member</b>	Vice-Chancellor, Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur.
5.	Shri Binod Kumar Dwivedi <b>Member</b>	Principal Secretary to Government of M.P., Department of Law & Legislative Affairs, Bhopal.
6.	Shri Vivek Singh <b>Member</b>	Chairman, State Bar Council of Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur.
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam <b>Member</b>	Dean-UG Program and HOD, Department of Intellectual Property and Business Laws, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Mukesh Shrivastava <b>Member</b>	HOD, Department of Humanities, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh <b>Member</b>	HOD Department of Human Rights, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Khare <b>Member</b>	Dean PG Programe & HOD, Department of Constitutional & Administrative Law, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya <b>Member</b>	Dean Student Welfare, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Yadav <b>Member</b>	Professor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
13.	Prof. (Dr.) P. K. Shukla <b>Member</b>	HOD, Department of Criminal Law, National Law Institute University, Bhopal
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh <b>Member</b>	Professor, Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey <b>Member</b>
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey <b>Member</b>	Professor, HOD, Department of Cyber Law & Information Security, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
16.	Shri Vivek Bakshi <b>(Member Secretary)</b>	Registrar, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

#### 5.4 Finance Committee

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>
1.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar <b>(Chairman)</b>	Vice-Chancellor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.
2.	Mrs. Sanghmitra Gautam <b>Member</b>	Deputy Secretary, Government of M.P, Department of Higher Education, Bhopal. (Nominee of Department of Higher Education).
3.	Shri B. Karthikeyan <b>Member</b>	Deputy Secretary, Government of M.P., Finance Department (Nominee of Department of Finance, Bhopal)
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Yadav <b>Member</b>	Professor, National Law Institute University, Bhopal. (Nominee of Executive Council of NLIU)
5.	Shri Ashok Surana <b>Member</b>	Chartered Accountant, Bhopal. (Nominee of General Council of NLIU)
6.	Mrs. Sandhya Shrivastava <b>Member</b>	Acting Finance Officer
7.	Shri Vivek Bakshi <b>(Secretary)</b>	Registrar, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

## 6. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

**The following are the officers of the University:**

**Chancellor** – Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ravi Malimath, Chief Justice High Court of Madhya Pradesh, Jabalpur.

**Vice-Chancellor** – Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

**Dean, Under - Graduate Program** – Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

**Dean, Post – Graduate Program** – Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Kumar Khare, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

**Registrar** – Mr. Vivek Bakshi, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

**Controller of Examinations** – Lt. Col. (Retd.) Manish K. Bahuguna, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

**Dean Student Welfare** – Professor (Dr.) Raka Arya, National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

# 7. ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AND COURSES

## 7.1 DETAILS OF COURSES OFFERED IN EACH PROGRAM

The University offers Six programs: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) and B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) [Cyber Security] at the under-graduate level, LL.M. and MCLIS, Graduate Insolvency Programme and Ph.D. at the post-graduate level.

### ➤ B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)

The National Law Institute University was established in 1997. The Five-years integrated course of B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) was started in the year of 1998.

**For the B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) program, the following courses were offered in each Semester during the Academic Year 2022-23:**

I-Semester	II- Semester
Common Law Method	Political Theory I
Law of Torts	Sociology II
Contract I	Law of Contracts II
Sociology I	Economics I
English I	English II
III- Semester	IV- Semester
Law of Crimes I	Constitutional Law II
Family Law I	Family Law II
Constitutional Law II	History II
History I	International Relations
Economics II	Moot Court (Clinical Course I)
Political Obligation	
V- Semester	VI- Semester
International Trade Law	Law of Crimes II (Cr.PC..)
Public Administration	Public International Law
Law and Rural Development	Law and Urban Development
Law of Evidence	Human Rights Law
Civil Procedure Code	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance (Clinical Course II)
Company Law	
VII- Semester	VIII- Semester
International Humanitarian Law	Principles of Taxation Law

Jurisprudence	Labour and Industrial Law I
Competition Law	Intellectual Property Law
Administrative Law	Interpretation of Statutes
ADR (Clinical Course)	Environmental Law
<b>IX- Semester</b>	
Principles of Taxation Law	<b>X – Semester</b>
Labour and Industrial Law II	Tribal and Customary Law
Professional Ethics (Clinical Course)	Child and the Law
Women and Law	Advanced Patent Law
Cyber Law	Refugee Law
Socio Economic Offences	Banking Law
Insurance Law	Election Law
International Taxation Law	Law of Carriage of Goods
	Insolvency and Bankruptcy Law
	Natural Resources Law
	Air and Space Law
	Real Estate and Infrastructure Law

➤ **B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) [Cyber Security]**

The National Law Institute University was established in 1997. The Five-years integrated course of B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) [Cyber Security] course was started in the year of 2022.

**For the B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) [Cyber Security] programme, the following courses were offered in each Semesters during the Academic Year 2022-23:**

<b>I-Semester</b>	<b>II- Semester</b>
Introduction to Cyber Security and Law	Law of Contracts II
Contract I	Data Privacy and Technology
Common Law Method	Data Structure, Algorithm and Computer Programming
Law of Torts	English II
English I	Data Communication Law and Technology

➤ **LL.M.**

NLIU launched its two years postgraduate course, LL.M., in the year of 2001. Due to some reasons, it was discontinued in between and was resumed in the year of 2007. In the year of 2013, the university introduced one year LL.M. program in place of two years LL.M. program, in line with the UGC regulations.

**For the LL.M. program, the following courses were offered in each Semester during the Academic Year 2022-23:**

<b>Semester – I</b>
<b>Human Rights and Criminal Law Group</b>
Constitutional Law: New Challenges (Compulsory Subject)

Research Methodology (Compulsory Subject)	
Law and Social Transformation (Compulsory Subject)	
International Human Rights Law	
Law of Crimes	
Commencement of Dissertation	
<b>Constitutional and Administrative Law Group</b>	<b>Intellectual Property and Business Law Group</b>
Constitutional Law: New Challenges (Compulsory Subject)	Constitutional Law: New Challenges (Compulsory Subject)
Research Methodology (Compulsory Subject)	Research Methodology (Compulsory Subject)
Law and Social Transformation (Compulsory Subject)	Law and Social Transformation (Compulsory Subject)
Comparative Constitutional Law	Intellectual Property Law
Law of Regulatory Institutions	Corporate Law
Commencement of Dissertation	Commencement of Dissertation
<b>SEMESTER – II</b>	
<b>Human Rights and Criminal Law Group</b>	
Health Law	
Gender Justice and Human Rights	
Human Rights and Criminal Justice	
Law of National Human Rights Institutions	
<b>Constitutional and Administrative Law Group</b>	<b>Intellectual Property and Business Law Group</b>
Health Law	Competition Law
Law relating to Ombudsman	Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code
Comparative Federalism	Banking Law
Judicial Control of Administrative Process	Intellectual Property Law in Cyberspace

➤ **MCLIS**

The post graduate course of MCLIS was introduced in the year of 2011-12.

**For the MCLIS program, the following courses were offered in each Semester during the Academic Year 2022-23:**

<b>Semester I</b>	
Research Methodology	
Cryptography and Network Security	
Cyber Law	
Cyber Environment	
Privacy and Access Management	
<b>Semester II</b>	
E-Commerce Security and Law	

4IR and Law
Cybercrimes
Information Security Compliance and Risk Management
Cyber Operations Security
<b>Semester III</b>
Mobile Wireless and VoIP Security
BCP and IT Auditing
Cloud Computing Security and Law
Intellectual Property Rights in Cyberspace
Cyber Forensics and Law
<b>Semester IV</b>
Dissertation

➤ **Ph.D.**

The post graduate course of Ph.D. was introduced in the year of .....

**For the Ph.D. program course work, the following courses were offered in Semester during the Academic Year 2022-23:**

<b>Semester I</b>
ICT in Legal Research
Research Methodology
Research and Publication Ethics

## 7.2 ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

### I. B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) B.Sc.LL.B.(Hons.) [Cyber Security] and LL.M.

The Common Law Admission Test (**CLAT- 2022**) was organised by the CLAT Consortium, Bangalore. Professor (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar (Vice Chancellor, NLIU), was the Zonal Co-Ordinator for the State of Madhya Pradesh and Professor (Dr.) Ghayur Alam was the Zonal Co-coordinator for Bhopal City and Indore City respectively.

The National Law Institute University, Bhopal, provided necessary assistance for the smooth conduct of the Common Law Admission Test (**CLAT-2012**) held on **19.06.2022 (Sunday) from 02:00 p.m. to 04:00 p.m., at various centres in Bhopal, Gwalior, and Indore respectively**, for admission to various Undergraduate and Post-Graduate Courses administered by Twenty-One Member CLAT Universities.

### II. MCLIS

The candidates for MCLIS are admitted through an All India Written Test. The test was held on 24.06.2022 from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. followed by Personal Interview of candidates which was held on 24.06.2022 and 25.06.2022 from 10:00 a.m. to 05:00 p.m.

### III. Ph.D.

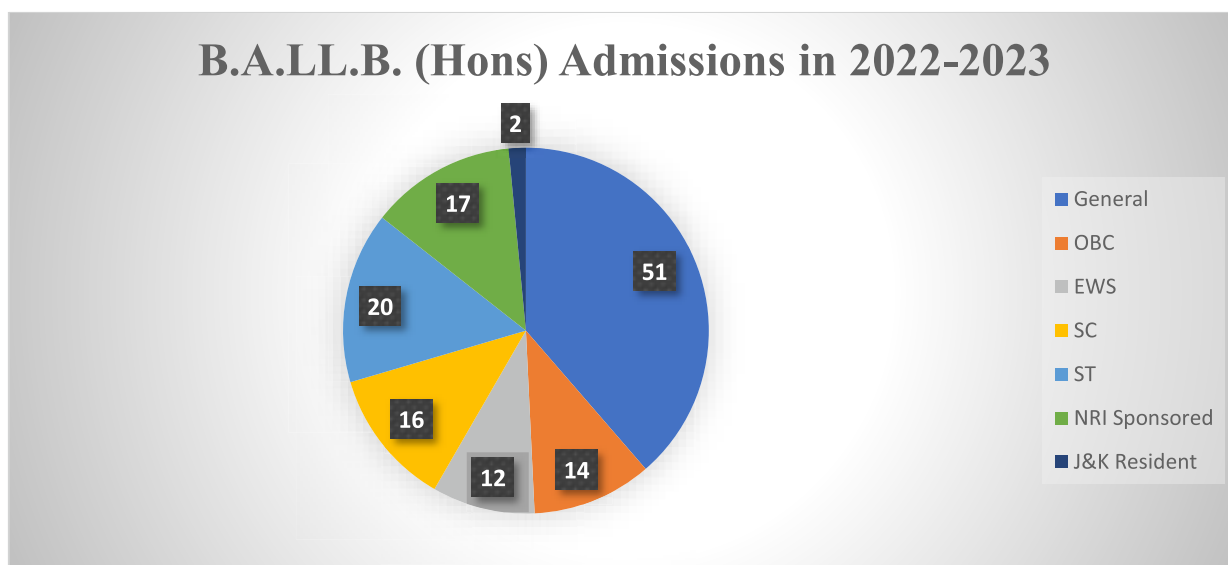
The candidates for Ph.D. are admitted through an All India Written Test. The test was held on 24.06.2022 from 10:00 a.m. to 01:00 p.m. followed by Personal Interview of Candidates which was also held on 24.06.2022 and 25.06.2022 from 10:00 a.m. to 05:00 p.m.

#### 7.3 ADMISSION DETAILS

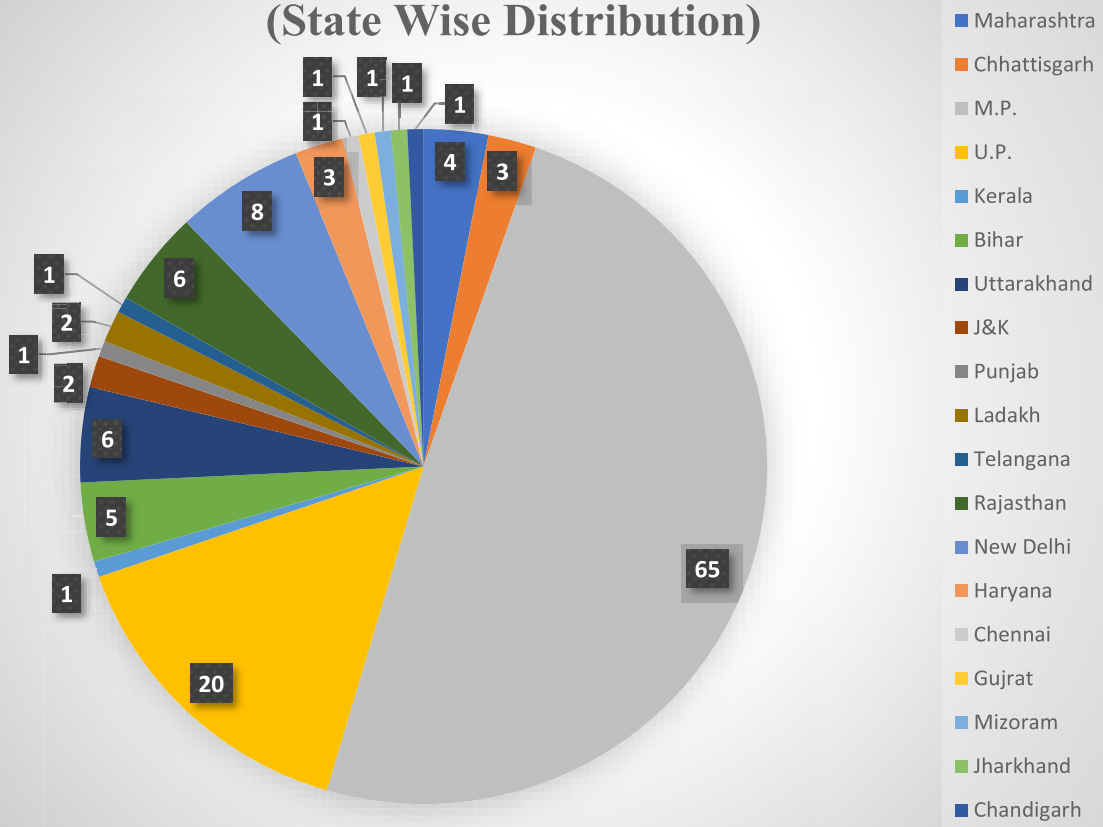
##### UNDER-GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

##### **I. B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)-** For the Academic Year 2022-2023

A total of 132 students were admitted out of which 71 were male students and 61 were female students.



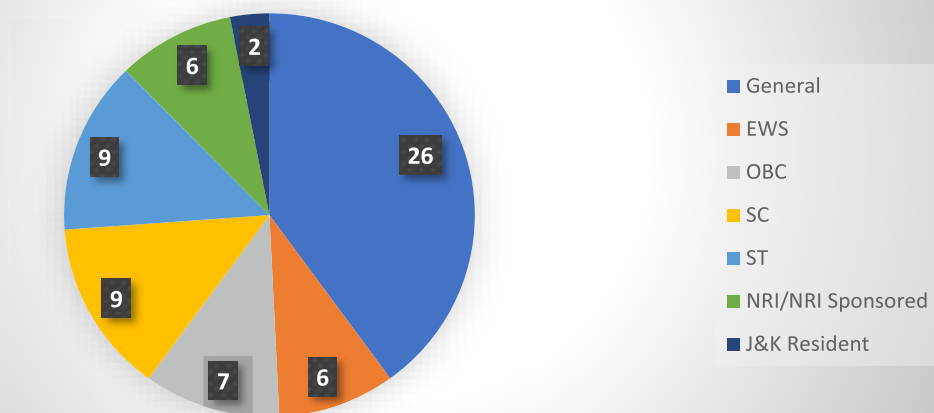
## B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Admissions in 2022-23 (State Wise Distribution)



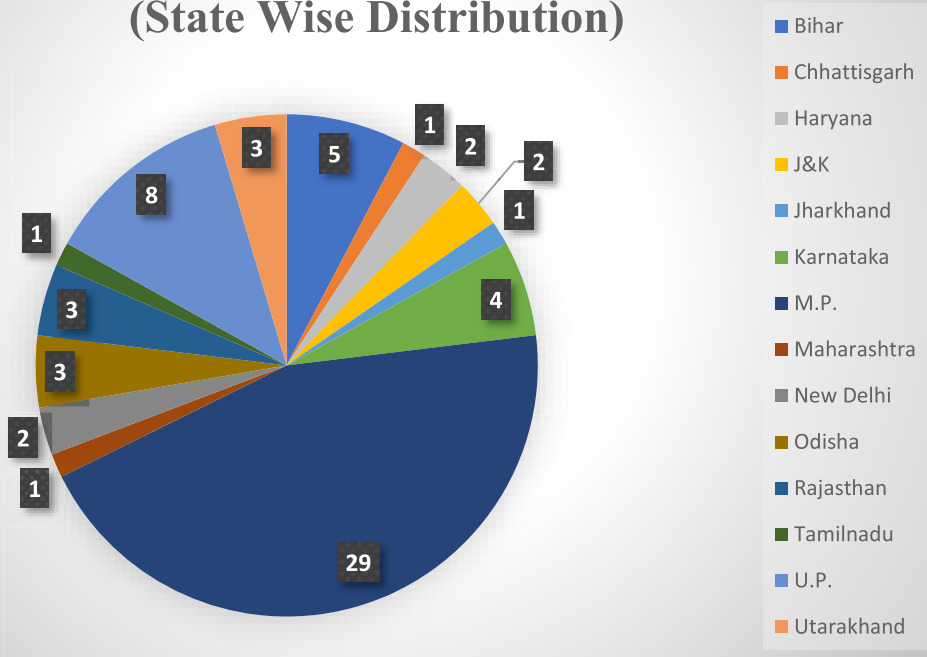
## II. B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) [Cyber Security]- For the Academic Year 2022-2023

A total of 65 students were admitted out of which 42 were male students and 23 were female students.

## B.Sc.LL.B. (Hons) [Cyber Security] Admissions in 2022-2023



## B.Sc. LL.B. (Hons.) [Cyber Security] Admissions in 2022-23 (State Wise Distribution)

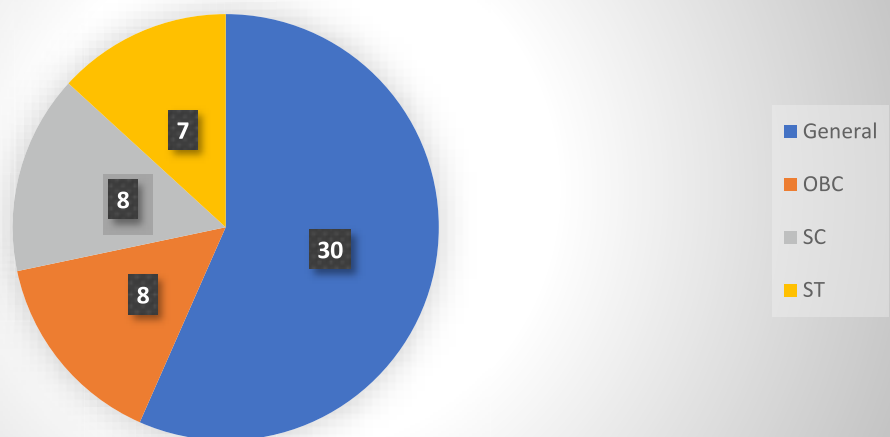


### POST-GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

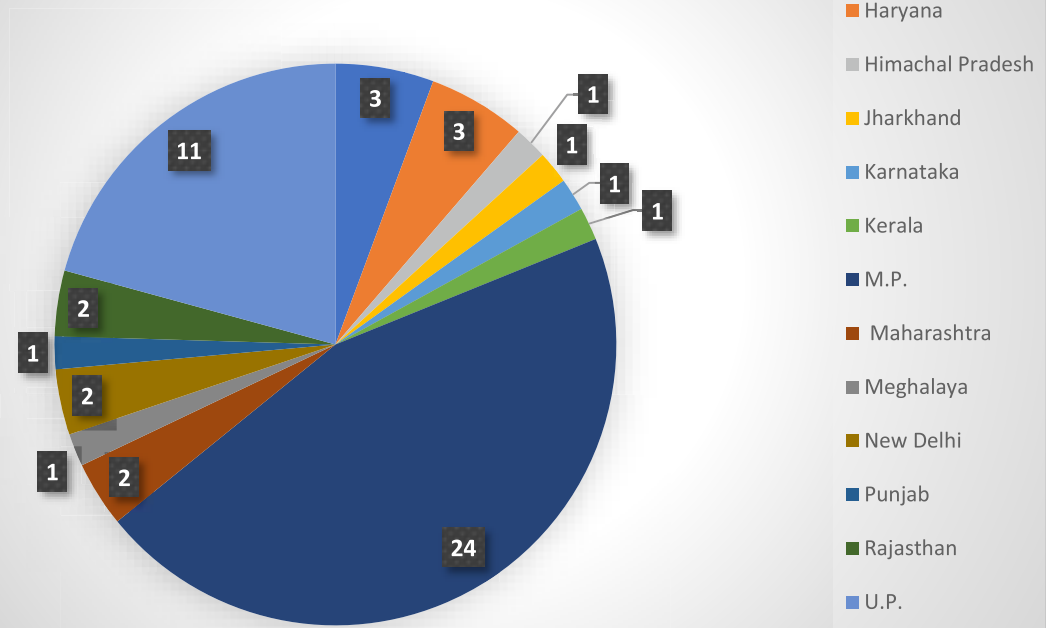
#### I. LL.M.- For the Academic Year 2022-2023

A total of 53 students were admitted out of which 22 were male students and 31 were female students.

### LL.M. Admissions in 2022-2023



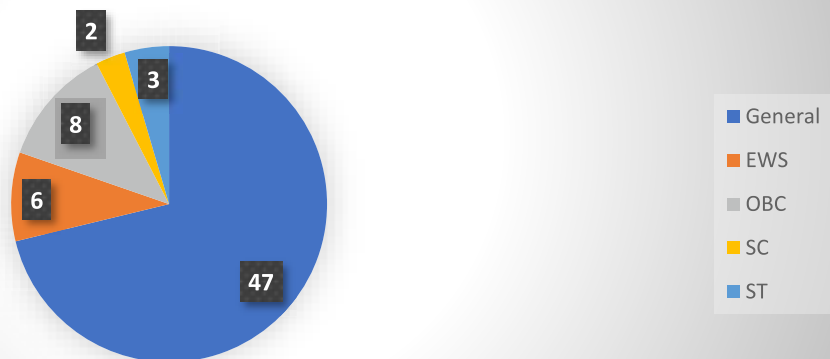
## LL.M. Admissions in 2022-23 (State Wise Distribution)



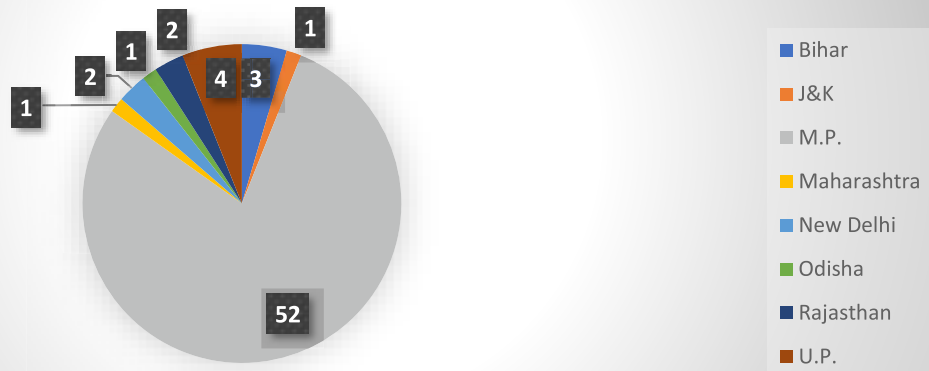
## II. MCLIS - For the Academic Year 2022-2023

A total of 60 students were admitted out of which 36 were male students and 24 were female students.

## M.C.L.I.S. Admissions in 2022-2023



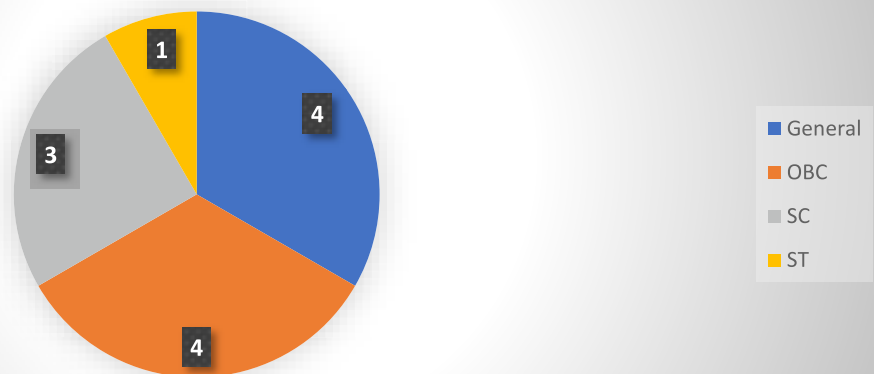
### M.C.L.I.S. Admissions in 2022-23 (State Wise Distribution)



### III. Ph.D.- For the Academic Year 2022-23

A total of 12 students were admitted out of which 05 were male students and 07 were female students.

### Ph.D. Admissions in 2022-23



### Ph.D. Admissions in 2022-23 (State Wise Distribution)



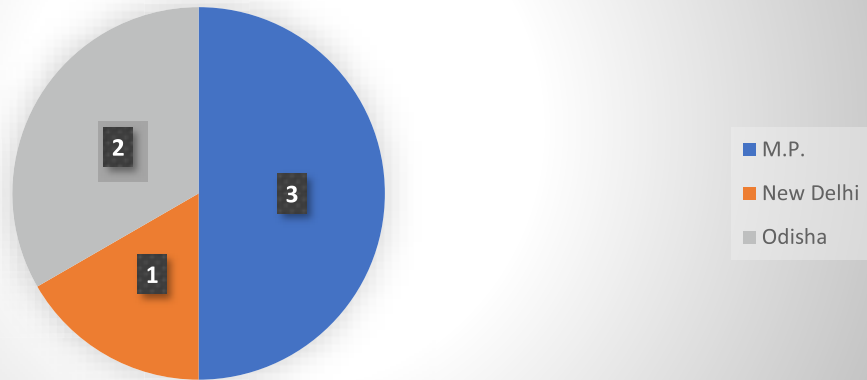
#### IV. Graduate Insolvency Programme (G.I.P.) - For the Academic Year 2022-23

A total of 06 students were admitted out of which 04 were male students and 02 were female students.

### G.I.P. Admissions in 2022-23



## G.I.P. Admissions in 2022-23 (State Wise Distribution)



## 8. ANNUAL CONVOCATION 2022

### 12<sup>th</sup> CONVOCATION CEREMONY

The Students Bar Association (SBA), in collaboration with the NLIU Administration, organized the 12th Convocation Ceremony on 11th February, 2023 for the graduating batches of 2021 and 2022 across all courses. Distinguished Supreme Court and High Court Judges graced the occasion including Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sanjay Kishan Kaul, Judge, Supreme Court of India, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ravi Malimath, Chief Justice, Madhya Pradesh High Court, and Hon'ble Mr. Justice Satyendra Kumar Singh, Judge, Madhya Pradesh High Court.

The ceremony commenced with the singing of the national anthem, followed by the lighting of the lamp. The formal announcement of the Convocation was made, accompanied by a warm welcome address by the then Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar. After that, the oath was administered to graduates, and Hon'ble Justice Sanjay Kishan Kaul delivered an inspiring speech, quoting Cardozo and highlighting the importance of continuous learning. He described lawyers as 'social engineers' with the power to significantly impact society. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ravi Malimath then conferred degrees upon the students of Ph.D., M.C.L.I.S., LL.M., and B.A., LL.B. (Hons.) courses.

Overall, the event celebrated the achievements of the graduates and honoured their dedication and hard work throughout their academic journey.





## 9. PRESENTATION OF MEDALS

- NLIU is a firm believer of encouraging the students for their good performance in academics and in furtherance of this, the University has instituted several medals for meritorious students in all the programs. The details of the medals are given below: -

### I. JUSTICE J.S. VERMA MEMORIAL AWARD

#### Justice Jagdish Sharan Verma (18.01.1933 to 22.04.2013)

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jagdish Sharan Verma, Former Chief Justice of India, is one of the most eminent justices of the country. He was born on January 18, 1933, at Satna, Madhya Pradesh. After receiving his early education at Satna and Lucknow, he obtained his B.Sc. and LL.B. Degrees from the University of Allahabad. He was enrolled as a pleader of the Judicial Commissioners' Court of erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh at Rewa in 1955 and as an Advocate of the Madhya Pradesh High Court in 1959.

Justice Verma was appointed Judge of the Madhya Pradesh High Court on September 12, 1972. He was the Chief Justice of the Madhya Pradesh High Court and the Rajasthan High Court from 1985 to 1989. He was assigned the onerous duties to act as the Governor of Rajasthan not once but twice in 1987 and 1989. His Lordship was elevated to the Supreme Court of India on June 3, 1989 and occupied the highest position as the 27<sup>th</sup> Chief Justice of India on March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1997. Justice J.S. Verma was appointed Chairperson, National Human Rights Commission on 4<sup>th</sup> November 1999. As the Chairperson of NHRC, he made a mark in upholding human rights of deprived, depressed, and downtrodden members of our society. He headed a number of Commissions with distinction at the national level.

Hallmark characteristics of Justice Verma are character and creativity, capability and confidence, commitment and craftsmanship, fairness, fearlessness, humility and honesty and independence and impartiality etc. His clarity of thoughts and interpretative skills are very well reflected in his several landmark judgments which have helped to humanise our legal system particularly in the field of criminal justice administration, constitutional jurisprudence and public law concepts.

Justice Verma is known for his firm conviction that “**judge must judge himself**”, to the values of rule of law, judicial accountability, and his standard in public life.

A collection of his famous speeches has been published as a book titled ‘**New Dimensions of Justice**’. His book titled ‘**New Universe of Human Rights**’ is evidence of his long-lasting contribution to the discipline of law and jurisprudence. His Lordship was earlier conferred the ‘**Honaris Causa**’ during the Fourth Convocation of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, held on 9-11-2011 in the University Auditorium.

His Lordship laid the Foundation Stone of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal in its Kerwa Dam Road Campus, on 12-05-1997 in the august presence of Hon'ble Mr. Justice A.K. Mathur, the

then Chief Justice of M.P. High Court, Shri Digvijay Singh, the then Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh, Shri Rajendra Prasad Shukla, the then Minister of Law, Government of M.P., Shri Ravindra Choubey, the then Minister of Higher Education, Government of M.P., and other dignitaries.

The NLIU in recognition of his services rendered to the legal profession in general and to the NLIU has instituted the **University Gold Medal in fond memory of His Lordship**. This Medal is awarded to meritorious student of Five-year integrated B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Course of the NLIU.

## II. PROFESSOR V.S. REKHI GOLD MEDAL AWARD

### Professor (Dr.) V.S. Rekhi, (01.08.1937 to 04.02.2008)

Professor (Dr.) Virendra Singh Rekhi was born in Bijawar, (District Chatarpur) and later shifted to District Datia of Madhya Pradesh. He obtained the Degree of LL.B. from the Agra University and Degree of LL.M. from University of Lucknow. He obtained the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (AMU). He served Lucknow University as a Lecturer from 1959 to 1966. Thereafter, he joined AMU as a faculty and became Reader and the National Professor of Constitutional Law. He served as the Dean, Faculty of Law, AMU and Head of the Law Department, AMU not once, twice, but thrice. This itself is a testimony to his administrative capabilities in addition to his academic excellence. His acceptability in the teaching community of AMU can be gauged from the fact that he was unanimously elected as the President, Staff Association, AMU at a very crucial historical moment of AMU. It was moment after *Aziz Basha*, the minority character of AMU was debated in the Parliament of India. The way in which Professor Rekhi pleaded the cause, he became the blue-eyed boy of AMU. This speaks a volume about the non-negotiable faith of Professor Rekhi in constitutional ideal of secularism. He served on different committees of various universities and governments. He superannuated from the AMU in the year 1997.

After superannuating from AMU, he was appointed as the **Founder Director of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He served NLIU from 06-05-1998 to 04-06-2003.** He laid the academic foundation of NLIU and developed the curriculum of B.A.LL.B. (Hons.). He made tireless efforts in establishing NLIU as the prime Centre of legal education and research of the country. Reading Materials distributed to students were prepared under his exclusive supervision.

Professor Rekhi was awarded the prestigious Fulbright Fellowship and the Fellowship of American Council of Learned Society. A law teacher widely acclaimed by students and academic community both in India and abroad. Professor Rekhi has left a legacy of legal learning. Besides being an effective law teacher, Professor Rekhi has a passion of reading literature, sociology, history, economics, political science, medicine and technology. His approach to teaching was informed by the knowledge of other disciplines which he brought to bear on legal discourse. He visited and lectured at various International Universities of the world such as Harvard and Wisconsin.

In recognition of his services rendered to the legal education and research, NLIU has instituted University Gold Medal in his fond memory.

### III. JUSTICE GURU PRASANNA SINGH MEMORIAL AWARD

#### **Hon'ble Mr. Justice Guru Prasanna Singh (3 January 1922- 5 October 2013)**

An embodiment of supreme qualities, Justice G.P. Singh was born on 3<sup>rd</sup> January 1922 in a village of Raipur Karchulian in Rewa District of Madhya Pradesh. After completing his school education from Central Hindu School, Kashi (Banaras), Justice Singh has his college education from Banaras Hindu University. He did his Master of Science in 1941 by securing top position in the merit list, thereafter, Justice G.P. Singh earned his law degree from Banaras Hindu University in year 1944.

Hon'ble Justice G.P. Singh started his career in the field of Law in 1945 as a pleader of the Court of erstwhile Rewa State and thereafter got himself enrolled as an Advocate at Rewa on 16-01-1954. After Re-organization of the States and creation of Madhya Pradesh with Principal Seat of High Court at Jabalpur, Justice G.P. Singh had shifted to Jabalpur and joined the High Court Bar in Year 1957.

Hon'ble Justice G.P. Singh was always an ideal and a source of inspiration to his fellow lawyers. He had throughout helped his junior lawyers in inculcating the highest values of professional conduct including, honesty, hard-work, and commitment to the cause of justice. He was throughout acclaimed for his impeccable integrity, forthright conduct, and dedication towards his duties.

Justice G.P. Singh was elevated to the Bench on 7<sup>th</sup> November 1967 as Additional Judge of High Court of Madhya Pradesh and later on appointed as permanent Judge on 29<sup>th</sup> July, 1968. Considering his deep understanding of judicial system and administrative capabilities he was appointed as Chief Justice of Madhya Pradesh High Court on 27<sup>th</sup> July 1978, which office he had held till January 1984. He had delivered several landmark judgments which adorn the law journals. Indeed, his judgments are testimony of his academic excellence and deep understanding of law.

Hon'ble Justice G.P. Singh immensely contributed to the legal system. After demitting the office of the Chief Justice, he had rendered his valuable services in the capacity of Chairman, Madhya Pradesh Law Commission from 1990 to 1992. He was appointed as Lokayukta of Madhya Pradesh on 30<sup>th</sup> March 1992, which office he had held till 29<sup>th</sup> March, 1997.

During his tenure as Chief Justice of Madhya Pradesh High Court, Justice Singh twice functioned as Acting Governor of Madhya Pradesh first- from 26<sup>th</sup> May 1981 to 9<sup>th</sup> July, 1981 and thereafter from 21<sup>st</sup> September, 1983 to 7<sup>th</sup> October, 1983.

Justice G.P. Singh was a great scholar of law. During initial days of his career, for about 10 years, he was visiting faculty of law of T.R.S. College, Rewa. Justice G.P. Singh has a flair for legal writing. His book titled 'Principles of Statutory Interpretation', is internationally acclaimed as a masterpiece on statutory interpretation. The first edition of this famous book was published in 1966.

A Book has also been published by Butterworths, Wadhwa, Nagpur, which is a collection of selected 49 judgments rendered by Justice G.P. Singh covering multiple aspects of law- civil, constitutional, criminal and taxation.

Gifted with the rare quality of research and legal analysis, Justice G.P. Singh had the distinction of revising the 24<sup>th</sup> Edition of famous treatise on Law of Torts.

IN recognition of the tremendous contribution made by Justice G.P. Singh to the judicial system, on 7<sup>th</sup> January, 1984, he was awarded Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law (LL. D) by Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.

He was also awarded the Degree of LL. D (*Honoris Causa*) by the National Law Institute University, Bhopal in its First Convocation held on 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2007.

#### **IV. PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL AWARD**

Pt. Ramlalji Sharma lovingly called Kakkaji, was a man of principles, and epitome of selflessness and sacrifice. Born on 17<sup>th</sup> June 1910 in Dolaria near Hoshangabad. He did his Master's in Economics from Morris College, Nagpur and was a gold medalist. He also graduated in Law and started practice in 1933. He was a man of great accomplishment. His persona was an easy blend of educational, religious, spiritual, social, cultural, economic, and agricultural interest. He was not only an educationist and an eminent lawyer but a social worker too, a combination to be rarely found in a man.

His dedication to the field of education was exemplary. He was a man of vision. His idea was to build a college where academics are of unmatched standards, staff is highly qualified and students who not only channelize their energies towards education, but also make efforts on being men of character. The Narmada Mahavidyalaya or NMV hence is renowned for discipline. The ascent of college from its humble state with limited number of classrooms and ever-growing number of students to the present state is still remembered by people who have had the privilege to be a part of such educational system.

He was an eminent lawyer. His powerful oration and incredible intelligence gave him immense fame and credibility. He practiced law and appeared before courts of Hoshangabad and Bhopal along with these he appeared before the High-Courts of Gwalior, Jabalpur and Allahabad and the Supreme Court. He established one of the largest libraries in the area which included All-India Reporters and other journals. He was the jewel of the Hoshangabad Bar Association. Due to his intellect and incredible knowledge of the subject he earned a name for himself from district Courts to High Court and the Supreme Court.

Pt. Ramlalji Sharma never sought donations as the idea of begging was repugnant to him. He had a constructive mindset and epitomized an ever-active life. Being an eminent lawyer and educationist, he introduced, the law Faculty in Narmada Mahavidyalaya as early as 1950s. He also established around 15 educational institutions throughout the district of Hoshangabad, with the sole motive of imparting education to the unreached.

He introduced discipline of Arts in 1954, Commerce and Science in 1958 on the graduation level in the Narmada Mahavidyalaya. He introduced classes in English Literature and Economics in 1963, Hindi Literature and Commerce in 1964, Mathematics and Botany in 1969 and in 1970 in Economics and Zoology on the Post-graduation level.

He was a progressive agriculturalist and a profoundly religious man. An insight to his pursuit of religion stands in the form of Satsang Bhawan on the bank on River Narmada, a place where holymen would stay and devout persons would assemble to listen to religious discourses. He had an immense faith in Ramayana. Every year when the courts would be off in the summers, he used to go on a pilgrimage to Badrinath and Kedarnath and used to spend at least a month in Haridwar.

He was an institution in himself. His life devoted to education and social work remains embedded in the minds of the people who had the honour to be associated with him. He had so much to offer to all of them and they had so much to learn from him. He was a legend and shall remain so for centuries to come.

#### **V. MRS. PRATIBHA DUBEY MEMORIAL AWARD**

Late Mrs. Pratibha Dubey was the wife of Eminent Doctor Ajay Prakash Dubey of Bhopal. She obtained her M.A. in Economics from Bhopal. She wrote short stories, poetry and authored books. Her articles were published in Newspapers. She also sung devotional songs (Bhajans). She narrated the Dohas written by Shri A.K. Payasi, Former Principal Secretary of Vidhan Sabha.

She was two daughters, Ms. Pallavi, Ms. Dipika and one son Mr. Animesh Dubey. Her daughter Ms. Dipika Dubey was the bonafide student of Five-year integrated B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Course of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal from the years 1999-2004.

Dr. Ajay Prakash Dubey and Mr. Animesh Dubey has instituted the Gold Medal and Scholarship in fond memory of Late Mrs. Pratibha Dubey. This Medal is awarded to

Ms. Shreya Shankar, identified by Roll No. 2017 in the B.A. LL.B. program, received the prestigious Late Mrs. Pratibha Dubey Memorial Gold Medal during her fifth year in 2022. This distinguished honor signifies her exceptional academic achievements and outstanding contributions. The memorial award, named in memory of Late Mrs. Pratibha Dubey, reflects Ms. Shreya Shankar's dedication, scholarly excellence, and exemplary performance during the specified academic year.

#### **VI. NANI A. PALKHIWALA MEMORIAL AWARD**

##### **Mr. Nani A. Palkiwala (16.01.1920 to 11.12.2002)**

Nani A. Palkhiwala was born in 1920 in Bombay to blue collar, middle-class Parsi parents. His family name derives from the profession of his forefathers (a common practice among Parsis) who had been manufacturers of palanquins (“palkhis”).

He was educated in Master’s Tutorial High School, and later at St. Xavier’s College, both in Bombay. He was a dedicated scholar and excelled even though hampered by a bad stammer. At college, he earned a master’s degree in English literature. He overcame his speech impediment.

Upon graduating, Mr. Palkhiwala applied for a position as Lecturer at Bombay University but was not awarded the post. Soon found himself trying to obtain admissions to institutions of higher learning to further his academic career. It being late in the term, most courses were closed, and he enrolled at Government Law College, Bombay, where he discovered that he had a gift for unravelling the intricacies of jurisprudence.

Mr. Nani Palkhiwala was called to the Bar in 1944 and served in the chambers of the legendary Sir Jamshedji Behramji Kanga in Bombay. He quickly gained a reputation as an eloquent and articulate Barrister, and was often the Center of attention in Court, where students of law and younger members of the Bar Association would flock to watch him. His excellent court craftsmanship and an extraordinary ability to recall barely known facts rendered him an irresistible force.

Mr. Nani Palkhiwala initial forte was commercial and tax law. Together with Jamshedji, he authored what was then and still is today an authoritative work: ‘*The Law and Practice of Income Tax.*’ Mr.

Palkhiwala was 30 years old at the time of first printing. Sir Jamshedji later admitted that the credit for this work belong exclusively to Mr. Nani.

Mr. Palkhiwala's first participation in a case of constitutional significance occurred in 1951 where he served as junior counsel in the case *Nusserwanji Balsara v. State of Bombay* [919510 Bom 210], assisting the esteemed Sir Noshirwan Engineer in challenging several provisions of the Bombay Prohibition Act. Before the year was out, Palkhiwala was arguing cases himself, but his first case of constitutional importance (a challenge of the validity of Land Requisition Acts) was lost before the Bombay High Court.

By 1954, however, barely 10 years after his admission to the Bar, Palkhiwala was arguing before the Supreme Court. It was in this, his first case before that court (concerning the interpretation of Article 29 (2) and Article 30 of the Indian Constitution, which regulate the rights of religious minorities) that he first articulated his (later) famous statements on the inviolate nature of the Constitution.

Mr. Palkhiwala received a great deal of recognition from academics, academic institutions, and the government.

In 1963, Palkhiwala was offered a seat in the Supreme Court but declined. In 1968, he was offered the position of Attorney-General by Shri Govind Menon, the then Law Minister in the Congress Government. Mr. Palkhiwala recounts in his book '*We the Nation*' "After a great deal of hesitation I agreed. When I was in Delhi I conveyed my acceptance to him, and he told me that the announcement would be made the next day. I was happy that the agonising hours of indecision were over. Sound sleep is one of the blessings I have always enjoyed. That night, I went to bed and looked forward to my usual quota of deep slumber. But suddenly and inexplicably, I became wide awake at three o'clock in the morning with the clear conviction, floating like a hook through my consciousness that my decision was erroneous and that I should reverse it before it was too late. Early in the morning I profusely apologized to the law minister for changing my mind. In the years immediately following, it was my privilege to argue on behalf of citizen, under the same Congress Government and against the government, the major cases which have shaped and moulded [...] constitutional law [...]"

Mr. Nani Palkhiwala was appointed Indian Ambassador to the United States in 1977 by the Janta Government (the first non- Congress Government in India) headed by Late Shri Morarji Desai and served in the capacity till 1979. He received Honorary Doctorates from Princeton University, Rutgers University, Lawrence University, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Annamalai University, Ambedkar Law University, and the University of Mumbai. The *laudation* from Princetom called him "...Defender of constitutional liberties, champion of human rights...", and stated, "he has courageously advanced him conviction that expediency in progress, at the cost of freedom, is no progress at all, but retrogation. Lawyer, teacher, author, and economic developers, he brings to us as Ambassador of India intelligence, good humour, experience, and vision for international understanding..."

In the last year of his life, Mr. Nani Palkhiwala was severely affected by what may have been Alzheimer's disease. According to Attorney General Soli J. Sorabjee, who had known him for many years, "it was painful to see that a person so eloquent and articulate unable to speak or recognize persons except occasionally in a momentary flash."

Mr. Nani Palkhiwala was taken critically ill on December 7 2002, and taken to Jaslok Hospital in Mumbai. He died on Wednesday, December 11, 2002. He was 82 years of age.

The Nani A. Palkhiwala Memorial Trust, Mumbai, has instituted the Nani A. Palkhiwala Gold Medal in the year 2006. This Medal is awarded every year to bonafide topper student of prestigious LL.M Course of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

## **VII. JUSTICE SHACHEENDRA DWIVEDI MEMORIAL AWARD**

### **Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi (25.01.1937 to 23.10.2006)**

Justice Shri Shacheendra Dwivedi, was born on 25.01.1937 at Isagarh District Guna. After having had his early education in D.A.V. School, Guna, he graduated in 1957 from Victoria College, Gwalior. He took his law degree in 1959 from Delhi University and became a member of the Senate Law Faculty, Delhi University. He was also a member of Jiwaji University, Gwalior, along with being a part time lecturer at MLB Government College, Gwalior.

Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi joined the Bar in 1960. During the years of his practice as an advocate, he was elected as Secretary, President and Vice President of the High Court Bar Association. He was the Chairman of the Disciplinary Committee of the Bar Council at Gwalior and was an active member of the Rotary Club. He was appointed as Judge of the High Court in Madhya Pradesh in 1990. His tenure as a Judge of M.P. High Court was from 28.07.1990 to 25.01.1999. After superannuation, he was appointed Chairman of M.P. Electricity Regulatory Authority, Bhopal.

In the year 2006 Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi headed the Committee appointed to investigate into gross misuse of administrative powers of the Speaker in administrative appointments and also the irregularities that strained the dignity of the Vidhan Sabha Secretariat. The recommendations prove to be very useful in the administrative appointments. He has also headed the Committee for Fixation of Fees for professional institutions. Justice Dwivedi believed that professional education should be available not just to the people from the upper classes but also the people from the lower rungs of the society.

Mr. Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi was an expert in Constitutional Law and Environmental Law. In one of his judgments regarding the state of medical facilities in the rural areas he noted “As it is often said and is also factually true that India lives in villages and the fact cannot be lost sight of that in the rural areas in the development medical facilities of examination and treatment of patients and private level are not available and mostly the patients have to depend only on the Government Doctors. Therefore, State should take policy decisions to encourage the doctors to serve the rural population”.

Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi left for his heavenly abode on 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2006 and will always be remembered by the people of Madhya Pradesh for his invaluable contributions to this State and its people.

The family of Late Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi has instituted the Gold Medal. This Medal is awarded to bonafide topper student of prestigious LL.M. Course of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

## VIII. MR. RIZWAAN SHAAD MEMORIAL AWARD

### Mr. Rizwaan Shaad (23.03.1990 to 19.09.2013)

Mr. Rizwaan Shaad hailed from Bohra Muslim Community of Gujarat. His father Dr. Anwar Shaad lives in Ujjain. He was the bonafide student of Two-year Master of Science in Cyber Law & Information Security (MS-CLIS) Course of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He obtained his B.E. Degree in the area of Information Technology from Rajiv Gandhi Proudogiki Vishwavidyalaya. He was the First Student of Bohra Community to be enrolled for the prestigious MS-CLIS Course of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal in the academic session 2012-13.

He met his untimely death in a tragic car accident that occurred on 19.09.2013 during the academic session 2013-14. His father has instituted a Gold Medal in fond memory of his dear son. This Medal is awarded to meritorious Final year student of Two-year MS-CLIS Course of the NLIU.

- The details of the medals given in all the programs in the 12<sup>th</sup> Convocation, held in the year of 2022 are as follows: -

### LIST OF WINNERS OF GOLD MEDALS

#### Program: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)

S. No.	Name	Roll Number	Medal	Year	Year	Name of Medal
1	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	GOLD	Overall First	2021	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
2	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	GOLD	Overall First	2021	MRS. PRATIBHA DUBEY MEMORIAL (Female only) GOLD MEDAL
3	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	GOLD	Overall First	2021	JUSTICE GURUPRASANNA SINGH MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
4	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	GOLD	Overall First	2021	JUSTICE JAGDISH SHARAN VERMA GOLD MEDAL
5	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	GOLD	Overall First	2021	PROFESSOR V.S. REKHI FOUNDER DIRECTOR GOLD MEDAL
6	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

7	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	MRS. PRATIBHA DUBEY MEMORIAL (Female only) GOLD MEDAL
8	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	JUSTICE GURUPRASANNA SINGH MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
9	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	JUSTICE JAGDISH SHARAN VERMA GOLD MEDAL
10	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	PROFESSOR V.S. REKHI FOUNDER DIRECTOR GOLD MEDAL

**Program: LL.M.**

S. No.	Name	Roll Number	Medal	Year	Year	Name of Medal
11	Mr. Anurag Mor	2020 LL.M. 13	GOLD	Overall First	2021	JUSTICE SHACHEENDRA DWIVEDI MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
12	Mr. Anurag Mor	2020 LL.M. 13	GOLD	Overall First	2021	NANI A. PALKHIVALA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
13	Ms. Kanishka Gautam	2020 LL.M. 26	GOLD	Overall First	2021	DR. AJAY DUBEY AND DR. ANIMESH DUBEY GOLD MEDAL
14	Ms. Shruti Tandon	2021 LL.M. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	JUSTICE SHACHEENDRA DWIVEDI MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
15	Ms. Shruti Tandon	2021 LL.M. 8	GOLD	Overall First	2022	NANI A. PALKHIVALA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
16	Ms. Rosabel Marngar	2021 LL.M. 48	GOLD	Overall First	2022	DR. AJAY DUBEY AND DR. ANIMESH DUBEY GOLD MEDAL

**Program: MSCLIS**

S. No.	Name	Roll Number	Medal	Year	Year	Name of Medals
17	Ms. Prachi Sharma	2019 MCLIS 01	GOLD	Overall First	2021	MR. RIZWAN SHAAD MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL
18	Mr. Arshil Khan	2020 MCLIS 12	GOLD	Overall First	2022	MR. RIZWAN SHAAD MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

**LIST OF WINNERS OF SILVER MEDALS**

**Program: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)**

S. No.	Name	Roll Number	Medal	Year	Year	Name of Medal
19	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	SILVER	First	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL
20	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	SILVER	Second	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL
21	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	SILVER	Third	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL
22	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	2016 B.A.LL.B. 75	SILVER	Fourth	Ms. Nidhisha Garg	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL ME SILVER DAL
23	Ms. Palak Kaushal	2016 B.A.LL.B. 11	SILVER	Overall Second	2021	DR. AJAY DUBEY & DR. ANIMESH DUBEY SILVER MEDAL

24	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	SILVER	First	2018	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL
25	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	SILVER	Second	2019	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL MEDAL
26	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	SILVER	Third	2020	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL MEDA SILVER L
27	Ms. Shreya Shankar	2017 B.A.LL.B. 8	SILVER	Fourth	2021	PT. RAMLALJI SHARMA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL
28	Ms. Dhvani Agarwal	2017 B.A.LL.B. 22	SILVER	Overall Second	2022	DR. AJAY DUBEY & DR. ANIMESH DUBEY SILVER MEDAL

**WINNER OF BRONZE MEDAL**

**Program: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)**

S.No.	Name	Roll Number	Medal	Year	Year	Name of Medal
29	Mr. Shivam Tiwari	2016 B.A.LL.B. 41	BRONZE	Overall Third	2021	DR. AJAY DUBEY & DR. ANIMESH DUBEY BRONZE MEDAL
30	Ms. Anoushka Ishwar Pappu	2017 B.A.LL.B. 13	BRONZE	Overall Third	2022	DR. AJAY DUBEY & DR. ANIMESH DUBEY BRONZE MEDAL

# 10. ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES

## 10.1 STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

National Law Institute University, Bhopal, has MOUs with the University of Western Sydney, Australia, University of Lucerne, International Institute of Air and Space Law of Leiden University IASL, Netherlands, McGill University, Canada, Georgia State University (U.S.A.) Students, Queensland University of Technology (International Cooperation Agreement), Brisbane, Australia, Georgia State University, Atlanta, National Law University, Mumbai, Maharashtra National Law University, Aurangabad, University of Energy and Petroleum Studies, Dehradun, Global Initiative Academic Networks (GIAN).

## 10.2 CERTIFICATE COURSES

### 10.2.1 Online Certificate Course on Company Law:

The National Law Institute University, Bhopal, offered a Six Weeks Certificate Course in Company Law. The Certificate Course aimed to develop the skills which are required to deal with the legal and practical aspects related to regulation of corporate regime in India. The program tends to provide practical knowledge pertaining to the field of Company operations and various Compliance requirements under the Companies Act, 2013. The Certificate Course has been designed for people who wish to fully grasp the impact of Company Law on business strategy, and development in light of the regulatory framework in India.

This course extended over six units and covered different areas relating to Indian Company Regulation regime. This course is intended to cover all the major aspects of Company Law which bears importance for practical Company operations in India. The course has been designed in such a manner which provides the student a step-by-step guide to deal with different Company Law related issues in India. Special care has been taken by the course Coordinator to make the course Units more compatible even for the students having non legal background. This certificate course involves extensive study of Company related Regulatory framework and Compliance requirements in India. This course not only provided the students with basic understanding of the Company regulations in India but also provided an extensive over-view of the Company related legal issues with the help of suitable illustrations and judicial decisions.

Mr. Mahendra Soni was the Faculty In-Charge for this academic activity.

### 10.2.2 UGC-CBPR Master Trainers Training Programme

As part of 'Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav' UGC has launched a Programme for Capacity Building of Faculty Member as Master Trainers for Community Based Participatory Research (CBPR) under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) with UGC Subject Expert Group on Fostering Social Responsibility Community Engagement. As a follow up action National Law Institute University (NLIU), Bhopal, has been identified as a UGC Regional Centre for Central Region including Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Rajasthan. A three-day face to face residential CBPR Master Trainers Training Programme for UGC identified 30 Master Trainers comprising of Professors, Associate Professors/Assistant Professors of higher education, was scheduled from 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June,

2022. Training to the Master Trainers was provided by an Expert Team of UGC. The expenditure for organizing the Master Trainer's Training Course a net amount of Rupees seven lakh fifty thousand has been sanctioned to National Law Institute University (NLIU), Bhopal, for the financial year 2022-23 by UGC as per the approved guidelines.

#### **10.2.3 Successful Conduction of UGC Masters Training Program;**

The National Law Institute University, Bhopal, successfully conducted the 'UGC Masters Training Programm, of Capacity Building of Faculty and Masters for Community Based Participatory Research (CBPR) under Unnat Bharat Abhiyaan 2, from 16.11.2022 to 18.11.2022 at the NLIU.

Mr. Ranjan Kumar (Assistant Professor) was the Faculty In-charge for this Academic Activity.

#### **10.2.4 Training by Ms. Ritu Arora;**

Ms. Ritu Arora (Renowned Certified MS Excel Professional Expert) provided professional training to the Students of Graduate Insolvency Program and also provided extensive training to Administrative Staff from 19.11.2021 to 21.11.2022 at the NLIU.

#### **10.2.5 One Month online Certificate Course in Labour and Employment Laws:**

Mr. Mahendra Soni (Assistant Professor in Business and Insurance Laws) conducted One month online Certificate Course on Labour and Employment Laws at the NLIU.

#### **10.2.6 Two Weeks on Campus (Residential) Certificate Course in Company Law:**

Mr. Mahendra Soni (Assistant Professor in Business and Insurance Laws) conducted Two Weeks on campus (Residential) Certificate Course in Company Law at the NLIU.

# 11. CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES DURING 2022-23

## 11.1 PUBLICATIONS

### 1. NLIU Law Review

The NLIU Law Review is the flagship journal of National Law Institute University, Bhopal, published bi-annually by the students at the University. It is a peer-reviewed academic law journal which aims to inculcate a culture of academic research and writing among students and serve as an important forum for discourse on contemporary and pressing legal issues. The Law Review does not restrict itself to any particular area of law and welcomes contributions from all fields of law. The details of the publications for the year of 2022-23 are as follows: -

#### I. Unveiling of Volume XI Issue II of the NLIU Law Review

The Academic Session 2022-23 started with a grand unveiling of Volume XI Issue II of the NLIU Law Review on the auspicious occasion of the 25<sup>th</sup> Foundation Day of NLIU, Bhopal. The event was graced by Shri Shivraj Singh Chouhan (*Chief Minister, Madhya Pradesh*) who unveiled the Issue.

#### II. Volume XII Issue I of the NLIU Law Review Journal.

The NLIU Law Review released a “*Call for Papers*” for Volume XII Issue I of the journal on **16 June, 2022**. We received over **three hundred submissions** from all over the country, across law schools, authored by students as well as professionals.

Post this, a rigorous review process was conducted, involving three stages - the Technical Review stage, the Content Review stage and the Peer Review stage in order to only select manuscripts that were of the adequate stature for the Journal.

The Volume XII Issue I of the Journal was graced with a ‘Foreword’ by Hon'ble Justice Sanjay Kishan Kaul (Judge, Supreme Court of India).

#### III. Volume XII Issue II of the NLIU Law Review Journal.

The NLIU Law Review issued a “*Call for Papers*” for Volume XII Issue II of the journal in **February, 2023**. Several manuscripts were received for consideration following which, an extensive review was undertaken, comprising three different stages – the Technical Review stage, the Content Review stage, and the Peer Review stage, with the aim of exclusively selecting articles that met the requisite standards for publication in the journal. This included submissions for the **3<sup>rd</sup> NLIU-India Foundation Constitutional Law Symposium, 2023**.

#### IV. 3<sup>rd</sup> NLIU - India Foundation Constitutional Law Symposium, 2023

NLIU Law Review successfully organized the **3<sup>rd</sup> NLIU-India Foundation Constitutional Law Symposium, 2023**. The Symposium was graced by esteemed dignitaries such as **Prof.**

**Faizan Mustafa** (Former Vice-Chancellor, NALSAR University of Law), **Mr. Vikramjit Banerjee** (Senior Advocate and Additional Solicitor General of India), **Archbishop Felix Machado** (Diocese of Vasai), **Mr. Shyakh Hodri Arie** (Chairman, Nahdlatul Ulama Pesantren Association of India), **Prof. (Dr.) Eqbal Hussain** (Dean, Faculty of Law, Jamia Milia Islamia University), **Mr. Aayushi Ketkar** (Assistant Professor, JNU), **Mr. Guru Prakash Paswan** (Assistant Professor, Patna University), **Mr. Sankalp Sharma** (Special Public Prosecutor Lokayukt & Practising Advocate, Madhya Pradesh High Court), **Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijaykumar** (Former Vice Chancellor, NLIU Bhopal), **Prof. (Dr.) Vinod Kumar Dixit** (Visiting Professor at NLIU, Bhopal) and **Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam** (Dean, Undergraduate Studies at NLIU, Bhopal and Faculty Advisor of NLIU Law Review). All the dignitaries shared their views with the participants and attendees on topics of contemporary relevance.

Selected manuscripts for the Symposium were incorporated as a part of Volume XII Issue II of the journal as a **Special Theme-Based Issue**.

#### **V Essay Writing Competition**

NLIU Law Review, in collaboration with **Increasing Diversity for Increasing Access (IDIA) Madhya Pradesh Chapter**, organised an Essay Writing Competition as a fundraising initiative of the Chapter. The title sponsor and Law Firm Partner for the event is **S&R Associates**, one of the leading law firms in the country. The Entry submitted by the Winners of the Competition shall be published in the *Volume XIII Issue II* of the Journal.

#### **VI Publication Opportunities by NLIU Law Review for the Students of NLIU**

The Law Review also endeavoured to ignite the spirit of legal research and academic writing in the young minds of the University by periodically releasing relevant publication opportunities for the student community.

### **11.2 SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES**

#### **1. Lecture by Mr. Harpreet Dhody:**

Mr. Harpreet Dhody delivered a Lecture on the topic ‘Marketing of Political Parties and Branding of Political Leaders’ on 11.10.2022 under the aegis of Student Bar Association (SBA) of the NLIU.

#### **2. Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Law:**

The Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre in collaboration with School of Artificial Intelligence and Law ICFAI Law School organized the Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Law from 17.11.2022 to 18.11.2022 at the NLIU.

Professor (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey was the Faculty In-charge for this academic activity.

#### **3. 3rd NLIU National Conference on Gender and Law, 2023**

The Gender Justice Cell achieved another remarkable milestone by successfully conducting the 3rd NLIU National Conference on Gender and Law in collaboration with the Department of Political Science. The Conference lasted for a duration of two consecutive days i.e., the 18th and

19th of February 2023. This conference was organised to commemorate the occasion of the “centenary abolishing the ban on women from practising law.”

The Conference was graced by the presence of our Chief Guests, Ms. Pratibha Rajgopal (Retd. Professor of Public Administration at RCVP Noronha Academy of Administration and Management) and Ms. Meera Sinh (Director and Editor of Sameera Samvedna Samiti). Further, Ms. Deepika Suri (Inspector General at Narmadapuram) made her auspicious presence as our Special Guest at the Conference. The occasion was honoured by the esteemed presence of Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya (Faculty in Charge, Gender Justice Cell).



The panelists for the sessions were Ms. Deeksha Malik, Mr. Vikram Srivastava, Ms. Shukti Trivedi, and Ms. Neha Rai Mathur. Each presentation was followed up by questions and reviews from the panelists. The Best Presenter of the Third NLIU National Conference on Gender and Law was awarded to Ms. Manya Manish & Mr. Nachiket Kaul, from Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur. The Second Best Presenter award was backed by Ms. Anjana Palamand from Symbiosis Law School, Pune.

### 11.3 WORKSHOPS AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

#### 1. **TechTonic Event.**

**The TechTonic Event was held from 24.02.2023 to 26.02.2023 in the NLIU.**

Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey was the Faculty In-charge for the above activity.

#### 2. **6<sup>th</sup> NLIU-Khaitan & Co. Certificate Course on Corporate Laws**

Further, CBCL has also successfully conducted the 6th NLIU-Khaitan & Co. Certificate Course on Corporate Laws which provided a comprehensive overview of Mergers and Acquisitions as a legal field, in February 2023. Select students were granted the opportunity to intern under the esteemed firm and interact with the professionals in an offline work-setting. CBCL embarked on a new collaboration and conducted the 1st NLIU-Saraf and Partners Certificate Course on Insolvency and Bankruptcy Laws in November 2022, while the 2<sup>nd</sup> NLIU-Indus Law Certificate Course on Capital Markets was held. These certificate courses aimed to provide students with practical experience and a conceptual understanding of different topics under the umbrella of commercial laws.

### 3. **2<sup>nd</sup> NLIU – Indus Law Certificate Course on Capital Markets**

CBCL also conducted the 2nd NLIU-Indus Law Certificate Course on Capital Markets held in March 2023. Through this course participants were provided with valuable practical inputs in the field of Capital Markets and securities.





4. **1<sup>st</sup> Gender Sensitization Programme, 2022**

The Gender Justice Cell organised a Gender Sensitization Programme on 1 October, 2022 at the NLIU Auditorium. The programme was organised to raise awareness on gender equality concerns and ponder upon their solutions.



The programme was graced by a highly esteemed panel of speakers including Ms. Kumud Singh, the founder and secretary of NGO Sarokar; Ms. Dyutima Sharma, the Clinical Psychologist and Academic Counselor at NLIU Bhopal; Dr. Ruchi Ghosh Dastidar, the Department Head and a Professor, Department of Sociology at Barkatullah University in Bhopal; Ms. Manjari Upmanyu, Bhopal's Queer Affirmative Counseling Psychologist. The panel of speakers was an exceptional group of individuals who played a pivotal role in enlightening and inspiring the students. Their expertise, experience, and passion for gender-related issues were evident throughout the programme, making a profound impact on the audience.



## 5. NLIU-CyberPeace Talk on Data Privacy

The tenth edition of the CLT TalkShows the “NLIU CyberPeace Talk on Data Privacy” was organised by NLIU-CLT in collaboration with CyberPeace Foundation (CPF) on 9th November 2022. The panelists for the discussion were Major Vineet Kumar, the Founder and Global President of CyberPeace Foundation; Mr Satinder Kumar Bhalla, DDG (Telecom Security and Policy Research), National Telecommunications Institute for Policy Research, Innovation and Training (NTIPRIT), Ghaziabad; Dr Gaurav Gupta, Additional Director and Scientist at Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY); and, Mr Santosh Sharma, a certified Fraud Examiner with Association of Certified Fraud Examiner at US.

Held in a hybrid mode, the event witnessed more than 300 participants offline, and more than 250 participants online, from various universities, including many universities from abroad such as the University of Edinburg. Several aspects of cyber security, data privacy and questions of relevance were discussed, along with the Personal Data Protection Bill, 2019. The feedback, suggestions and inputs from the session had been incorporated in a Whitepaper which was submitted by CPF to MeitY for the development of a new Data Protection Bill.



## 11.4 MOOT COURT ACTIVITIES

### 10<sup>th</sup> NNLCM

The Moot Court Association is announced the 10th Edition of the INSOL India-NLIU National Corporate Law Moot, 2022, was successfully held from 11th November to 13th November 2022.

The competition was conducted by our university in partnership with INSOL, established at a time when there was little talk about insolvency laws, and our knowledge partner was SSC Online, a leading legal research base.



The event drew participation from premier law schools from around the world, including the top National Law Institutions in the country.

Continuing its legacy of keeping the bar high for the quality of judges in the competition, the final round of the competition was adjudicated by an illustrious panel comprising of Ms. Pooja Mahajan, Managing Partner at Chandhok and Mahajan, Mr. Dinkar Venkatasubramanian, Head of Turnaround and Restructuring Strategy at EY India, and Mr. Narender Kumar Bhola, Former Member of NCLT who also graced the valedictory ceremony of the competition.

The team from Institute of Law Nirma University was adjudged the winners of the competition with the team from Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Lucknow as the Runners Up. The award for Best Oralist was bagged by Mr. Mayank Bansal from Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Law University, Sonapat and the award for Best Memorial (Applicant) was given to Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala.





## 11.5 ADR ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS

### 1. XI NLIU INADR INTERNATIONAL MEDIATION TOURNAMENT

The Alternative Dispute Resolution Cell of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, in collaboration with the International Academy of Dispute Resolution hosted the 11th edition of the NLIU-INADR International Mediation Tournament from 4th-6th November 2022 physically after a span of two years. The tournament witnessed participation from more than 25 universities across the country with over 90 students and more than 40 judges.

The event was graced by the presence of legal luminaries such as Mr. Dennis Favaro, former president (INADR) and principle and managing partner, Favaro and Gorman Ltd; Mr. John Lag, Board Member, INADR; Mr. Ethelwald O Mendes, Mediator, IIAM; Ms. Kavita Bhatia, Assistant Professor of Law, M.S. University of Baroda; Mr. Krusch Pathippalli Anthony, Partner, King Stubb and Attorneys and a cohort of seasoned mediators, advocates and professors who graciously agreed to adjudicate the three preliminary, and two advanced rounds (semi-finals and finals) that constituted the tournament.



Virtual Address by Ms. Elena Koltsaki,  
President, INADR



Esteemed Judges' Panel for the  
Grand Finals

## 11.6 EXTRA MURAL LECTURES, VISITS AND COMEPTITIONS

### 1. Visit of Dr. Ann Stewart and Prof. Rebecca Kink

Prof. (Dr.) Ann Stewart and Prof. (Dr.) Rebecca Kink of University of Warrick (United Kingdom) visited the NLIU from 15.10.2022 to 22.10.2022 to develop International Academic and Research Programs.

A team of following faculty members of the NLIU were constituted for this academic purpose:

- a. Professor (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh
- b. Professor (Dr.) Raka Arya
- c. Ms. Neha Sharma
- d. Dr. Debashri Sarkar
- e. Dr. Astitwa Bhargava
- f. Mr. Amit Pratap Singh

2. **Special Lecture by Professor (Dr.) Ranbir Singh:**

Professor (Dr.) Ranbir Singh (Former Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Delhi) delivered a Special Lecture on the topic ‘Critical Legal Thinking’ on 17.10.2022 at the NLIU.

3. **Visit of Mr. Nathan Cooper**

Prof. Nathan Cooper, (Dean International Engagement, University) of Waikato (Hamilton) New Zealand, visited the NLIU on 28.10.2022 and Memorandum of Understanding was also signed between the NLIU and the University of Waikato.

4. **Lectures by Mr. Kapileshwar Mehta:**

Mr. Kapileshwar Mehta (Chartered Accountant and Faculty Member), Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi, delivered a lecture on the topic ‘Advanced Financial Accountancy’ for the students of Graduate Insolvency Program (GIP) from 04.11.2022 to 06.11.2022 at the NLIU.

Mr. Amit Pratap Singh (Assistant Professor), was the Faculty In-charge for this Academic Activity.

5. **Session On ‘Careers In Political Consultancy’ in Collaboration With Varahe Analytics**

SBA conducted a session on ‘Careers in Political Consultancy’ in collaboration with Varahe Analytics on 21 November 2022. Varahe Analytics is a noted governance and public policy and political consultancy firm based out of Delhi. Mr. Shreyas Bharadwaj, who is a governance consultant and has extensive experience in working in various governmental and non-governmental entities, was the speaker of the session.

The session aimed to broaden students’ horizons and provide them with valuable insights into the dynamic field of political consultancy. The lecture not only provided valuable career guidance but also fostered a platform for networking and interaction, enabling our students to engage directly with professionals in the field. This event truly exemplified the SBA’s commitment to empowering our students with knowledge and exposure to various career possibilities.

6. **Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi Memorial Lecture:**

Hon’ble Justice Arun Mishra (Chairperson National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi & Former Judge Supreme Court of India) delivered the Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi Memorial Lecture on the topic ‘Human Rights in Indian Culture and Philosophy’ on 22.11.2022 at the NLIU.

Professor (Dr.) U.P. Singh was the Faculty In-charge for this Academic activity.

7. **Lecture on ‘Expectations from Students of National Law Schools’ by Hon’ble Mr. Justice A. S. Oka, Judge, Supreme court of India**

On 21 January 2023, NLIU had the privilege of hosting Hon’ble Mr. Justice Abhay Shreeniwas Oka, Judge, Supreme Court of India. Justice Oka, the former Chief Justice of Karnataka High Court and a former Judge of the Bombay High Court, graced the occasion as part of the Annual Guest Lecture Series organized by the SBA.

During his lecture, Hon’ble Mr. Justice Oka eloquently expounded on the topic of ‘Expectations from Students of National Law Schools.’ He emphasized the crucial role that colleges play in shaping an individual’s character and preparing them to face the real world. Drawing from various instances in his own life, he provided valuable insights into his own college experiences and encouraged students to cherish and explore the field of law as a discipline.





8. **Lecture on ‘Juvenile Delinquency’ by HON’BLE MR. JUSTICE C. T. Ravikumar, Judge, Supreme Court of India.**

As a part of the Silver Jubilee Celebrations, Hon’ble Mr. Justice C. T. Ravikumar, Judge, Supreme Court of India, conducted a thought-provoking lecture on ‘Juvenile Delinquency’ on 25 February 2023.

The lecture shed light on the increasing challenges posed by juvenile crimes in the country and emphasized the importance of addressing this pressing concern. Hon’ble Mr. Justice Ravikumar’s extensive experience in dealing with legal matters, including cases involving minors, provided him with valuable insights into the root causes and potential solutions for tackling juvenile delinquency.

During the lecture, Hon’ble Mr. Justice Ravikumar stressed the significance of understanding the complex social, economic, and psychological factors that contribute to juvenile delinquency. He highlighted the need for a comprehensive approach that combines preventive measures, rehabilitation programs, and appropriate legal interventions.

Moreover, Hon’ble Mr. Justice Ravikumar emphasized the role of families, schools, and the larger community in shaping the behaviour and values of young individuals. He urged for collaborative efforts among all stakeholders to create a nurturing environment that fosters the growth and development of at-risk youth, steering them away from the path of criminality. The lecture served as a wake-up call to society, prompting renewed commitment towards addressing juvenile delinquency and ensuring a better future for the youth of India.

9. **Intra NLIU History Quiz in collaboration with Jus Cultura**

A Quiz in collaboration with Jus Cultura was conducted. The topic for the purpose was Indian History. Like the other events, this too, witnessed a successful audience.

The event was a testament to the enthusiasm and passion of the students of NLIU and their commitment to learning and exploring the rich cultural heritage of India.



10. **Sensitization Session:**

Dedicated students from NLIU Bhopal conducted two impactful sensitization sessions on September 18, 2023. The first session, led by Mukesh Tomar (Batch of 2022), Piyush Soni (Batch of 2024), and Prakhar Suryawanshi (Batch of 2025), was held at Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya, Ratibad. Simultaneously, Shreeji Patel (Batch of 2026) conducted another session at Ram Shanti Vidya Mandir, Pandhurna (MP), targeting 11th and 12th-grade students. These sessions witnessed enthusiastic participation from over 150 students across diverse educational streams, including PCM, PCB, Commerce, Arts, and Hotel Management. The sessions commenced with an introduction to IDIA, followed by comprehensive discussions on CLAT training and the financial assistance available to the IDIA scholars.

11.7 **LEGAL AID CLINIC ACTIVITIES**

1. **Surveys Under Community Halt Activity and AwarenessDrives**

The NLIU Legal Aid Clinic conducted a legal awareness drive in Bhanpur village this year. The Clinic's members visited around 40 to 50 homes and explained the legal rights and remedies available to individuals. They also conducted surveys collecting data on the legal issues faced by school-going children, daily wage workers, and contract workers as well as documents they may require to avail government benefits.

An awareness drive was also conducted in the Kekadiya village of Bhopal. It covered 100 houses and informed individuals of the village about their legal rights and remedies. The main purpose of the drive was to collect data on the number of children attending school in the village with a special focus on female literacy. The prevailing problems related to mid-day meals, availability of uniform, books etc. were noted. Apart from this, members of the family were asked if they had a bank account under the Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojna; if they knew the biometric system provided in their Aadhar Card; and the usage of their EWS Card and Caste Related Certificates. Lastly, especially during the hard-hit Covid-19 period, the individuals were asked and informed about the financial support they could receive from the Government.



## 2. Jan Sunwai

On 10th October 2022, Jan Sunwai was conducted at the Kekediya on their rights regarding contract labourers and daily wages. It included a discussion of villagers with Mr. Prem Dohre, an activist and member of the Abhedya NGO, Dr. Debashri Sarkar, a woman's rights expert, Ms. Neha Sharma, the faculty coordinator for the Pro Bono Club Scheme of the Department of Justice at NLIU, and Dr. Uday Pratap Singh, the faculty-in-charge at NLIU-LAC. Along with other socially engaged senior members of the village, the panel also included Mr. Dalchand Banjara (Panchayat Sarpanch), Mr. Vinod Rajauria (Secretary and District Council Member), Mr. Ram Singh (Member, Abhedya NGO), and Ms. Kalavati Devi (District Council Member). The Clinic was able to conduct Jan Sunwai smoothly with the help and support of Ms. Jasemin Ali (Assistant Labour Commissioner). The Clinic members had an eye-opening experience and the audience offered positive feedback.



## 3. 73rd Constitution Day Celebration

NLIU-LAC in collaboration with e-Nyayaganga, Bhopal, under the aegis of the Department of Justice, and the NLIU Student Bar Association was pleased to organise a lecture on 'Constitution Vision of Liberal Democracy' in celebration of the 73rd Constitution Day on 26th November, 2022. Prof. (Dr.) Vinod Kumar Dixit conducted an enlightening session and kept the students engaged and interested. It was a fruitful experience for the students of NLIU.



4. **INTERACTIVE SESSION ON ‘COMMUNALISM, MISINFORMATION AND SOCIAL MEDIA’ UNDER LAC’S PROJECT PUKAAR ON 26<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY 2023.**

As part of the Republic Day celebrations and to mark the release of the fourth Project Pukaar Report, the NLIU-LAC in collaboration with NLIU Cell for Law and Technology hosted an interactive session on 'Communalism, Misinformation, and Social Media'. The discussion was presided over by Mr. Hemendra Sharma, State Head (Madhya Pradesh And Chhattisgarh Range), India Today, who contributed his invaluable time and expertise on the subject with attendees. Our alumnus Adv. Shantanoo Saxena also participated in the discussion and shared his insights. In addition, the findings of the Project Pukaar Report on 'Communalism, Misinformation and Social Media' were summarised and presented to the gathering by our student- member Mr. Akshay Ashok.



5. **QUIZ AND TURN COAT COMPETITIONS ON CONSTITUTIONAL DAY ON 26<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY 2023.**

In honour of India's 74th Republic Day, the National Law Institute University Legal Aid Clinic (NLIU-LAC) organized an engaging Quiz and Turncoat Debate Competition on Constitutional Law. This event aimed to foster a deeper understanding of the Indian Constitution, a document that serves as the foundation of India's democracy.

The quiz challenged participants' knowledge of the Constitution's provisions and historical context, while the debate competition provided a platform for students to showcase their oratory skills and critically analyse contemporary constitutional issues. The event concluded with a prize distribution ceremony, recognizing the exceptional performances of the winners.





**6. LEGAL AWARENESS AND DATA COLLECTION DRIVE IN MENDORI VILLAGE ON 18<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023.**

Since its inception, the residents of nearby Mendori village have acted as equal partners in the implementation of the activities of NLIU-LAC. To celebrate this partnership and strengthen the trust of the residents of Mendori village, LAC revisited the area to conduct an interactive drive. Drive's aim was to reinforce the importance of access to the legal institutions for individuals, irrespective of their social standing. Nearly 30 members visited the area, interacted with the families, ensuring that no family or individual is left behind in our pursuit for *'access to justice for all.'*



**7. LEGAL AWARENESS AND DATA COLLECTION DRIVE IN JAATKHEDI VILLAGE ON 29<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 2023.**

On a sunny day in the village of Jaatkhedhi, the Legal Aid Clinic (LAC) team arrived with a mission to educate and empower the community about their legal rights related to the Street Vendors Act, 2014. With the help of 22 paralegal volunteers, the LAC team conducted a legal awareness drive in the village. The volunteers visited the area, interacted with the families and received more than 30 grievances from the villagers ranging from issues related to Aadhar Card, Pan card, Ration card, Caste certificate etc.



## 11.8 PRO BONO ACTIVITIES.

1. On 08 June 2022, the Department of Justice, Government of India, organised a National Consultation on “Vision India@2047 for Judicial System” under the aegis of “Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav” which saw participation from 16 law schools who were invited to share ideas on the theme “Justice for All: Developing A speedy, affordable & Technology-enabled Citizen-Centric Doorstep Justice Delivery System.”

LAC members Rashi Upadhyay, Surbhi Jain, Ishita Warghat, and Pushpendra Dixit represented NLIU in the National Consultation and shared their ideas on evolving new methods to clear backlogs of cases pending in the courts with the use of technology, moving towards settlement in civil cases to save the time of the court and litigation costs and empowering village panchayats to settle land disputes with help of new enactments.

It was a fruitful session for the members and we look forward to these opportunities in the future.



2. On 11<sup>th</sup> September 2022, under the aegis of the Nyaya Bandhu (Pro Bono Legal Services) scheme, Pro-Bono Club in collaboration with NLIU Legal Aid Clinic hosted an interactive session with its empaneled Advocate, Mr. Bhavil Pandey. An alumnus of NLIU and practicing advocate at the Jabalpur Bench of the Madhya Pradesh High Court. The session centered around the functioning of a legal aid clinic. He shared insight into essential aspects such as handling cases, client interactions, alternate opportunities such as field surveys and research, etc



3. The Pro-Bono Club at National Law Institute University, Bhopal, conducted an awareness drive in Raipur village, District Narmadapuram, on January 7, 2023. The team distributed pamphlets and explained the Government of India's Pro Bono Club Scheme, offering free legal assistance at the grassroots level. Starting at a government school, they briefed students and faculty, providing a helpline number for direct contact. Visiting local stores, they informed people about the scheme, emphasizing assistance for pending court cases or legal filings. In the village, the team encountered property dispute cases, collecting relevant details and urging residents to use the helpline for support. Female members were encouraged to share information about the scheme with friends and relatives facing issues like domestic violence or dowry disputes.



4. The Pro-Bono Club of National Law Institute University, Bhopal, visited Indore Central Jail on 21 January 2023, distributing pamphlets and providing information about legal aid services to inmates. The visit aimed to raise awareness about prisoners' rights and available resources. Indore Central Jail, a maximum-security facility, houses a diverse inmate population, including those awaiting trial, convicted individuals, and those appealing sentences, including death row prisoners. The team, welcomed by prison officials, interacted with inmates, addressing their questions about legal aid services. Many inmates expressed gratitude for the information, while some highlighted challenges, such as the lack of updates on appeal statuses from their lawyers. The visit revealed that numerous prisoners face prolonged appeals without resolution, causing frustration. Some inmates lacked legal representation and sought assistance through letters, which the team assured to provide. The Pro-Bono Club emphasizes the need for timely updates and support to ensure justice for these individuals.





5. The Pro-Bono Club team visited the District Legal Services Authority (DLSA) on 27<sup>th</sup> January 2023 in Jabalpur, meeting Shri Umashankar Agarwal, Member Secretary, who supported and permitted an awareness drive in the DLSA premises. Approximately 10-20 people were briefed on the free legal aid scheme, and contact details were shared for further queries. Female attendees were encouraged to spread awareness among their peers facing issues like domestic violence. Shri Umashankar Agarwal assisted in pamphlet distribution, ensuring wide-reaching information dissemination. The team also visited the Principal Bench of the Madhya Pradesh High Court in Jabalpur, informing registry officials and advocates about the Pro-Bono Club Scheme. An alumni advocate, Mr. Sahil Sonkusale, supported the initiative and pledged to connect with advocates. The team plans to follow up with DLSA and advocates to extend legal support through the Pro-Bono Club Scheme. The collaboration with officials and university administrations at NLIU Bhopal and DNLU Jabalpur was cooperative and supportive.



6. On January 28, 2023, the NLIU Pro-Bono Club visited Bhopal Central Jail to distribute pamphlets and raise awareness about legal aid services for inmates. The team interacted with prison officials, toured the facility, and engaged in one-on-one sessions with inmates. Many inmates expressed gratitude for the information and sought guidance on legal processes, particularly the appeal system. It was observed that some inmates faced prolonged delays in appeal decisions, causing frustration. Additionally, prisoners reported issues with lawyer communication and support. The team gathered inmate details for future assistance, and the visit highlighted the need for timely legal updates and support in the prison system. Follow-up plans include ongoing support through the Pro Bono Club Scheme by the Department of Justice, Government of India.



7. On January 28, 2023, teams from NLIU Bhopal's Pro-Bono Club, e-Nyayaganga, and Legal Aid Committee, DNLU Jabalpur, visited Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Central Jail in Jabalpur. The purpose was to raise awareness about prisoners' rights and available legal aid services. The jail, a maximum-security facility, houses a diverse inmate population, including those awaiting trial, convicted individuals, and death row prisoners. The team, guided by prison officials, distributed pamphlets and interacted with inmates, addressing queries about legal aid services. The visit included a tour of the prison complex, including a museum in the barracks where Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose was held. Discussions with prison officials revealed efforts to ensure fair trials and provide video call facilities for inmates to connect with lawyers and families. The team highlighted issues faced by inmates, such as pending appeals and lack of legal support. Despite challenges, the visit was successful in reaching distressed inmates, with plans for continued support through the Pro-Bono Club Scheme.



8. Pro-Bono Club of National Law Institute University, Bhopal conducted an awareness drive in Kekadiya village on 28 January 2023. During the visit, we distributed pamphlets and explained to the people about the Pro-Bono Club Scheme initiated by the Government of India to provide free legal assistance to people at the grassroots level.

Firstly, we went to a government school where we met the headmaster of the school and explained to him about our visit. He then escorted us to every class where with the help of the class teacher, we explained to the students the purpose of our visit in their local language and made them note the helpline number where their parents or any relative can directly contact us. We also conducted a small meeting with the faculty and staff of that school explaining to them the same and informing others about the scheme to facilitate maximum outreach. Next, we went to the local grocery store where we met about eight to nine people. We first handed them the pamphlets and then told them about the Pro- Bono Club Scheme under which they can contact us under the given helpline number in case they need any legal assistance for example if their case is pending before a court or they want to file a case in the court, they can contact us and we can provide them with the free legal assistance.



## 11.9 CLT ACITIVITIES

### 1. Celebrated International NFT Day on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2022



The Blog for Law and Technology is an ongoing initiative of the NLIU Cell for Law and Technology (NLIU-CLT). The submissions for the blog are accepted on a rolling basis. We are pleased to inform you that during the Academic Year 2022-23, the Cell received numerous well-written submissions on recent technology law developments and several aspects of the technology law regime, of which the shortlisted were published on our official website post a four-step blind peer-review process.

Guest posts authored by academicians including Associate Professors were also published on NLIU-CLT's Blog for Law and Technology. The Blog continues to receive well-written submissions and has made its name as a one stop destination of all technology law related information.



### 3. Celebrated Data Protection Day on 28th January 2023

NLIU-CLT celebrated Data Protection Day on 28<sup>th</sup> January 2023 by releasing two blog articles on 'data protection'.

The two blog articles dealt with two different perspectives on the Digital Personal Data Protection Bill 2022. Our aim was to spread awareness among the masses about 'data protection' which was successfully realised.



# 12. EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

## 12.1 CULTURAL EVENTS

### 1. Celebration of Independence Day

Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar, Vice-Chancellor NLIU, Bhopal, hoisted the National Flag in front the Samadhan Bhawan of the NLIU and motivated members of Faculty, Administrative Staff and Students of NLIU to contribute towards nation building. Various sports activities were also held and prizes were also distributed to members of Academic and Administrative Staff on this occasion.

### 2. PALCHIN:

The Annual Cultural Festival PALCHINN” was celebrated on 01.09.2022 at the NLIU.



### 3. Alumni Meet:

The 5th NLIU Alumni Meet was organized on the 3rd of September 2022 by the NLIU on the occasion of Silver Jubilee Year of NLIU. The Meet was graced by 90 alumni beginning from the first batch to the freshly graduated batch. This included students of the Undergraduate, Post-graduate as well as MCLIS Programs. The event saw a total participation of around 200 people including our student community and the teachers. The proceedings began with a warm welcome by the Vice Chancellor Professor Dr. V. Vijayakumar as well as the Registrar, Professor Dr. Ghayur Alam. This was followed by presentation of mementoes to the Alumni.

The first three batches then proceeded to put the cherry on the cake by adding on their own funny and interesting struggles as a first year, encounters with professors, some leg pulling and a lot of fun-filled banter. A profound message was shared by one Alumna, which struck a chord with most of the students was “the infrastructure does not make a college, the students do.” The University has emerged as one of the best in the country but the Meet proved how the origin shaped what it is today.

The election results of the NLIU Alumni Affairs Association was announced and the names of the new office bearers were declared by the returning officer Professor Dr. Sanjay Yadav.

An impromptu session by one of our Alumna, Mr. Rahul Sagar followed wherein the current *batches* gained immense insight into the functioning of the legal field. This was a certainly a day of meaningful collaboration, exchange of ideas and shared love for the Alma Mater- the National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

Dr. Debashri Sarkar (**Assistant Professor**) was the Faculty Member for this academic activity.

#### **4. FOUNDATION DAY 2022**

NLIU celebrated its 25 years of establishment on 1 September 2022. Pursuant to the same, the academic year 2022-2023 witnessed the ‘Silver Jubilee Celebrations’ held in the order to commemorate the glory and successful establishment of the University. The Foundation Day was presided by the Hon’ble Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh, Shri Shivraj Singh Chouhan, as the Chief Guest of the event.

The Foundation Day celebrations witnessed various achievements such as the release of the text of Constitution of India, Silver Jubilee Foundation Day lecture by Hon’ble Mr. Justice A. P. Sahi, release of NLIU Law Review Journal, Vol. XI (2) and NLIU Journal for Legislative Drafting and Parliamentary Research Vol. I, and Investiture Ceremony of the Office Bearers of SBA.

#### **5. ETHNIC DAY**

As we marked the 25th year of the foundation of NLIU, this academic year, Athena made sure to celebrate the silver jubilee in style. With events ranging from the grand alumni meet to everyone dressing up in their ethnic best for batch photographs, Athena made sure that the college was celebrated in its full glory. To celebrate the same, various competitions were organised starting from a painting competition and rangoli making competition. The competition saw participation in huge numbers by the students and was a success



## 6. GARBA NIGHT:

A Cultural Activity titled Garba Night under the auspices of Athena Culture Cell of the NLIU was organized on 04.10.2022 at the NLIU. The NLIU Garba Night featured energetic and spirited performances, with attendees joining in the traditional Gujarati dance form. The venue came alive with vibrant colors, rhythmic beats, and the infectious enthusiasm of everyone involved.



## **7. Republic Day Celebrations In Collaboration With Athena And Sports Committee**

SBA in collaboration with Athena and Sports Committee organized 'Republic Day Celebrations' to commemorate the 73<sup>rd</sup> Republic Day on 26 January 2023. The celebrations commenced with the hoisting of the Indian Flag by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor at the Administrative Block, followed by the singing of the national anthem.

The Vice-Chancellor and Dean-UG Studies delivered their addresses, emphasizing the day's significance in the Indian legal history. They inspired everyone to pursue their ambitions relentlessly while upholding our national interests. A series of cultural performances and distribution of awards followed next.

## **8. Exhibition and sale of Vivekananda Literature in Collaboration with Ramakrishna Mission**

SBA in collaboration with Ramakrishna Mission organized 'Exhibition and Sale of Vivekananda Literature' on the occasion of 125th Anniversary of Ramakrishna Mission, which was established by Swami Vivekananda.

A mobile book stall vehicle was present on 17 February 2023 in front of Academic Block 1 for exhibition and sale of books. This stall consisted of books of Swami Vivekananda on self-development, meditation, secret of concentration, peace of mind, Vedanta and Children books etc. The prices of the books were kept very low and some of the titles were highly subsidized so that it is affordable for any student to purchase it.

## **9. Free Dental and Eye Checkup in Collaboration with Denasia Super Specialty Dental Hospital**

SBA organized a commendable initiative by conducting a free dental and eye check-up camp on the University campus on 25 March 2023. The event aimed to promote the importance of oral and visual health among the student community and foster a culture of well-being within the University premises. With a commitment to serving the student body, the SBA collaborated with local healthcare professionals to offer comprehensive health screenings and expert advice.

The free dental and eye check-up camp witnessed an enthusiastic response from the students, who eagerly participated in the event. SBA's efforts in organizing such a beneficial program not only helped identify potential dental and visual issues among the students but also raised awareness about maintaining good health practices. By providing these essential services without any cost, the SBA demonstrated its dedication to the welfare of the students and showcased the spirit of unity and care within the University.

## **10. Open Mic**

Athena, in collaboration with Jus Cultura, orchestrated a vibrant Open Mic event that brought together the rockstars of the National Law Institute University (NLIU) community. The event served as a platform for the talented individuals within the NLIU family to showcase their diverse range of skills and passions. From soulful music performances to captivating spoken word poetry, the Open Mic celebrated the rich tapestry of talents that thrive within the NLIU community. The collaboration between Athena and Jus Cultura not only fostered artistic expression but also strengthened the sense of community and camaraderie among the participants. The event was a resounding success, highlighting the dynamic and creative spirit that characterizes the NLIU



## 11. Holi Celebrations

Athena, the student organization at the National Law Institute University (NLIU), orchestrated a vibrant and joyous Holi celebration on campus. The event, marked by splashes of vibrant colors and infectious enthusiasm, brought the NLIU community together in a spirit of unity and festivity. Athena's careful planning and execution ensured a lively atmosphere, where students and faculty alike could partake in the joyous traditions of Holi. The celebration not only added a colorful touch to the campus but also provided a welcome break from the routine, fostering a sense of camaraderie and shared joy among the NLIU community.



## 12. RUN FOR CHARITY MARATHON

A short marathon was organised from NLIU to Kerwa Dam for obtaining the twin objectives of raising health awareness and funds. The marathon received huge participation as it was flagged off by Professor (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh and the medal distribution ceremony was) Raka Arya





## 12.2 SPORTS EVENTS

### 1. INTERNATIONAL YOGA DAY

International Yoga Day was celebrated on 21.06.2022. Dr. Baljeet Singh (Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports) of the NLIU explained the importance of Yoga and demonstrated various Asanas of Yoga to teaching & Academic Staff in the Sports Complex of the NLIU.

### 2. COMMUNITY GAMES

In a spirit of celebration and unity, the NLIU Sports Committee and Athena organized the Community Games 2023 from January 21 to January 23, 2023. This 3-day event encompassed both cultural and sports activities, involving teaching staff, non-teaching staff, and their wards. The Kekaria Tribal School in Ratibad also witnessed a special sports day, an initiative supported by the Hon Vice Chancellor. The Community Games for teachers and staff included badminton, carrom, shot put, musical chair, and more on January 23, 2023.

Results and Prizes:

Winners of various categories in cultural and sports events for children were awarded sports items, art-related items, and drawing materials.

Winners of the Community Games on day 3 received pen sets.

Kekaria School winners were presented with notebooks and pens, and the school received generous donations of sports equipment.









3. Intra-NLIU futsal excitement unfolded with 6 teams, each led by up to 3 managers and 7 players, including a female participant. The league featured an intense mix of auctions, round-robin, and knockout rounds, injecting college life with banter, skills, and vibrant energy. The 4-day event (January 19-23, 2023) culminated with East Coast FC claiming victory and Bts to As FC securing the runner-up spot. The champions were honored with Virudhaka goodies, trophies, medals, and cash prizes.





4. Aavahan, signifying invocation, is the eagerly anticipated 7th edition of RMLNLU's inter-college sports extravaganza. Designed to unearth latent talent and provide a platform for participants and spectators alike, Aavahan breaks free from the exclusivity of competitive fests. The 4-day event, held from February 2nd to 5th, 2023, witnessed over 20 colleges nationwide, including IITs, NLUs, and other prestigious institutions. NLIU's stellar performance, securing victories in Futsal (Women), Lawn Tennis (Women), and more, contributed to their recognition as the Best Contingent for the first time. Gratitude is extended to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Registrar, ADPS, and the entire NLIU Family for their invaluable support.





### 12.3 Miscellaneous

#### 1. The NLIU-Graduate Insolvency Programme Entrance Test-2022 (NLIU-GIPET-2022) for the admission to the Graduate Insolvency Programme:

The IBBI has approved the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, vide letter dated 18th February 2021, for conducting the Graduate Insolvency Program (GIP). The intake for the two-year Graduate Insolvency Program will be 40 (forty). NLIU, Bhopal is the first University approved by the IBBI to offer the Graduate Insolvency Program.

The Graduate Insolvency Program is the first of its kind for those aspiring to take up insolvency profession as a career in India and abroad and will benefit at entry level and in career growth. The Graduate Insolvency Program would also provide opportunities to serve as in-house counsels or advisors to stakeholders in insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy or turnaround processes. The Graduate Insolvency Program is aimed at tapping the potential of young aspirants who have the dynamism and ability to excel in the field of insolvency resolution.

The GIP Course Coordination Committee is constituted under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam, Course Director, Dr. Monica Raje, Deputy Course Director, Mr. Amit Pratap Singh, Course Coordinator and Dr. Atul Pandey, Member.

The call for the application to the NLIU-Graduate Insolvency Programme Entrance Test-2022 (NLIU-GIPET-2022) for the admission to the Graduate Insolvency Programme was issued on 5 April 2022 and last date application was 2 July 2022. The applications were hosted online at <https://admission.nliu.ac.in>.

The GIP Course Coordination Committee shortlist the application received and the NLIU-Graduate Insolvency Programme Entrance Test-2022 (NLIU-GIPET-2022) was held on 12 June 2022 at National Law School, Delhi at Sector 14, Dwarka, New Delhi. The NLIU-GIPET-2022 is a two-phase process. In Phase – I, a national level entrance test, consisting of MCQ and subjective questions, was administered. In Phase – II, there was a group discussion followed by the personal interview. The group discussion and the personal interview was held between 11:30 am to 2:00 pm on 12 June 2022.

In the group discussion and the personal interview, Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh, Shri Hemant Batra, Mr. Satish Bajaj on behalf of INSOL India, Dr. Risham Garg on behalf of NLU, Delhi were the experts to evaluate it.

Based on the performance in the NLIU-Graduate Insolvency Programme Entrance Test-2022 (NLIU-GIPET-2022), a provisional offer to admission was issued to the candidates.

2. **"Commemorating Tribal Heroes: A Program by Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh"**

Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh, in his role as Program Coordinator, orchestrated a significant event on the 'Contribution of Tribal Heroes in the Freedom Struggle' as part of Azadi Ka Amrut Mahotsav. Held on September 12 and 13, 2022, at the Justice J.S. Verma Convention Centre of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, the program featured an exhibition highlighting the remarkable contributions of tribal leaders and heroes. The occasion was graced by the presence of Shri Mangubhai Patel, the Honourable Governor of Madhya Pradesh, who served as the Chief Guest. With more than 350 participants from academia and various institutions, the program proved to be a momentous gathering, celebrating the often-overlooked role of tribal heroes in India's freedom struggle. This event marked a noteworthy chapter in NLIU Bhopal's commitment to recognizing and honoring diverse contributions to the nation's history.





3. **"Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre Shines: A Beacon of Excellence in Cyber Law and Information Technology"**

Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre, a Centre of Excellence in Cyber Law and Information Technology which was established in 2006 at NLIU, Bhopal, by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (Now Ministry of Education), Government of India, first Centre in the country to deal with new and critical issues relating to various techno-legal aspects of cyberspace secured second position at Data Security Council of India ANNUAL EVENT in the category of “Excellence in capacity building in Cybercrimes, Cyber laws and digital forensics by Academia” for two consecutive Years (2021-22 and 2022-23).



## 13. CELLS AND SOCIETIES

NLIU believe that law university is much more than a place to learn law and its application. Rather it is about developing a framework of mind with social consciousness. With these objectives in view the NLIU has set up the cells and societies of excellence to carry out research, consultancy, and training in emerging areas of law. The details of the cells and societies are as following-

Sl. No:	Name of Cell/Societies	Chairperson
1.	Cell for Studies in Intellectual Property Rights (CSIPR)	Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam
2.	NLIU Law Review	Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam
3.	Centre for Business and Commercial Laws (CBCL)	Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam
4.	Jus Cultura (JC)	Prof. (Dr.) Mukesh Srivastava
5.	Legal Aid Clinic (LAC)	Prof. (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh
6.	Cell for Awareness and Research in Environmental Law Studies (CARES)	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Khare
7.	Gender Justice Cell (GJC)	Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya
8.	Centre for Research in International Law (CRIL)	Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya
9.	International Trade Law Journal (ITLJ)	Prof. (Dr.) Monica Raje
10.	People United for Law, Education and Rehabilitation (PULER)	Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh
11.	Cell for Law and Technology (CLT)	Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey
12.	Placement Coordination Committee (PCC)	Dr. Sushma Sharma
13.	Civil and Criminal Justice Cell (CCJC)	Ms. Divya Salim
14.	Athena	Dr. Padma Singh
15.	Alternative Dispute Resolution Cell (ADRC)	Ms. Neha Sharma
16.	The Meaningless Club (MLC)	Mr. Ranjan Kumar
17.	Centre for Research in Competition Law & Policy (CRCLP)	Mr. Mahendra Soni
18.	Centre for Labour Law	Mr. Mahendra Soni
19.	NLIU Alumni Affairs Cell (NAAC)	Dr. Debashri Sarkar
20.	Manthan	Dr. Debashri Sarkar
21.	Centre for Parliamentary Studies (CPS)	Mr. Amit Pratap Singh
22.	Moot Court Association (MCA)	Ms. Kuldeep Kaur
23.	Sports Committee	Dr. Baljeet Singh

# 14. UNIVERSITY FUNCTIONARIES

<b>2022-23</b>		
<b><u>FACULTY MEMBERS</u></b>		
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Employee</b>	<b>Designation</b>
<b><u>PROFESSOR</u></b>		
1.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar	Vice-Chancellor
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam	Senior Professor
3.	Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash	On lien in view of his appointment as Vice-Chancellor, Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University, Visakhapatnam.
4.	Prof. (Dr.) V.K. Dixit	Visiting Professor
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Mukesh Shrivastava	Professor
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh	Professor
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Kumar Khare	Professor
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya	Professor
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Yadav	Professor
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Monica Raje	Professor
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh	Professor
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey	Professor

Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
<b><u>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</u></b>		
1.	Dr. Kavita Singh	Associate Professor
2.	Dr. P.K. Shukla	Associate Professor <b>(Retired on 30.01.2023 on attaining the age of 65 years).</b>
3.	Dr. Sushma Sharma	Associate Professor
4.	Dr. Krati Rajoria	Associate Professor
5.	Dr. Manish Yadav	Associate Professor
<b><u>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</u></b>		
Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
1.	Miss Divya Salim	Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Padma Singh	Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Vijay Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor
4.	Miss Neha Sharma	Assistant Professor
5.	Mr. Ranjan Kumar	Assistant Professor
6.	Mr. Mahendra Soni	Assistant Professor
7.	Dr. Debashri Sarkar	Assistant Professor
8.	Dr. Pooja Kiyawat	Assistant Professor
9.	Dr. Astitwa Bhargava	Assistant Professor
10.	Mr. Amit Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor
11.	Miss Soubhagya Bhadkaria	Assistant Professor
12.	Mr. Ayush Jaiswal	Assistant Professor
13.	Mr. Amit Kumar	Assistant Professor
<b><u>FACULTY MEMBERS ENGAGED ON CONTRACTUAL MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED SALARY</u></b>		
Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
1.	Miss Kuldeep Kaur	Teaching Fellow
2.	Miss Ridhima Dixit	Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Satya Prakash	Assistant Professor

### **Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar**

Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar is the Vice-Chancellor of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He is a permanent member of the Consortium of National Law Universities and currently serves as the President of the Consortium.

Dr. Vijayakumar holds his Master's and Ph.D. in International Law and Constitutional Law from the University of Madras. He also has an M. Phil degree in Political Science from the University of Madras and a Master's' degree in Public Administration from Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati. Dr. Vijayakumar commenced his academic journey in 1978 and joined the National Law School of India University as an Assistant Professor in 1988. At the university, he held the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees Chair from 1997. He was Chairman, Under-Graduate Council between 1997 and 1999, Chairman, Post-Graduate Council between 2003 and 2005 and the Registrar of the university between 2005 and 2008. Before joining NLIU as the Vice-Chancellor, he was the Vice-Chancellor of Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai. Between 2012 and 2016, he was a member of the Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

Prof. Vijayakumar has published more than fifty articles in national and international journals and has contributed to a couple of books. His areas of academic and research interests include Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, Human Rights Law, Law of Elections, Legal Education, Refugee and Humanitarian Law.

### **Prof. (Dr.) V. K. Dixit**

Prof Dixit is a visiting professor at National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He has completed his LL.M. from Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh and Ph.D. from Delhi University. He has teaching experience of AMU and Rajasthan University till 1974. In 1974 he joined Delhi University as an academician. During this period, he was the recipient of Leverhulme Visiting Fellow in the University of Warwick, United Kingdom. After superannuation in 2002 he joined National Judicial Academy (NJA), Bhopal as Research Professor. After finishing his tenure at NJA he was visiting professor at Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur, NLIU Bhopal, Indian law Institute (ILI) Delhi, Kathmandu University Nepal. His areas of interests are Jurisprudence, Sociology of Law, Constitutional and Administrative Law, Competition Law and studies related to women particularly Dowry and Bride Price. He has published several articles in Indian and International journals in the areas of his interest. His recent publications are Role of Judicial Standards in Judicial Process, Journal of Judicial Academy Delhi, Role of Extra-Legal facts in judicial process published in Journal of Indian Law Institute, Caste, and class in Constitutional Reservations. He is a regular contributor of Annual Survey of Competition Law in the Annual Survey of Indian Law of ILI, New Delhi. He has attended several seminars, conferences and workshops in foreign universities and in Indian Universities such as University of Warwick, NJA, Judicial Academy Delhi, Judicial Academy Himachal Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh National law University.

### **Prof. (Dr.) H.M. Mishra**

He is a highly qualified professional with an M.A. and Ph.D. in Social Science, specializing in Political Sociology. His academic pursuits extend to various certificate courses, including "Training of Trainers" from Thames Valley University, Slough, West London, UK, in 1992. He has been an active member of esteemed professional associations such as the All India Sociological Society and the All India Trainers Association. With a wealth of experience, he served as a Former Member of the Board of Governors at Xavier Institute of Development Action Studies, Jabalpur, and presently holds a position on the Board of Governors at the Centre for Advanced Research and Development.

Prof. Mishra's expertise in training and development is reflected in his diverse range of workshops and programs, such as "Action Learning" at the Institute of Public Enterprises, Osmania University, Hyderabad, India, in 1991, and the "Training of Trainers" organized by the Department of Personnel and Training, Government of India, in 1991. He is an accredited Master Trainer of the Department of Personnel and Training since 1997, demonstrating his commitment to developing and certifying trainers nationwide.

His extensive research experience spans a broad spectrum, from grassroots politics to impactful studies on tribal participation and exclusion in various programs. Prof. H.M. Mishra has actively contributed to the socio-economic understanding of issues, including the socio-economic impact of gas relief in Bhopal and the problems faced by the aged population in Madhya Pradesh. His contributions extend to organizing workshops, capacity development initiatives for elected representatives, and impact assessments of constitutional amendments.

In addition to his academic and research pursuits, Prof. Mishra has undertaken initiatives like the "Training of Trainers" for the Municipal Finance and Resource Mobilization module developed under the FIRE (D) Programme of US-AID in 2001-2002. His dedication to leadership development is evident in his participation in a Trainer Development Programme on "Leadership Skills" conducted by the Centre for Creative Learning (CCL), Gurgaon, India, organized by the Department of Personnel and Training, Government of India, in 2015.

Prof. (Dr.) H.M. Mishra's multifaceted career showcases a deep commitment to academia, research, and the development of individuals and institutions through training and capacity-building initiatives.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Ashok Mittal**

Professor Ashok Mittal, a distinguished academic and former Vice-Chancellor of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Agra, has made significant contributions to the field of economics over his illustrious career. Holding a Ph.D. in Economics from Banaras Hindu University, his doctoral research focused on the "Pricing and Taxation of Entertainment in Uttar Pradesh," supervised by Professors D.K. Srivastava and G. D. Mishra. With a rich educational background, including an M.A. in Economics from Agra University and a B.Sc. in Mathematics & Statistics, Professor Mittal brings a comprehensive understanding of economic principles.

Over the course of 39 years, Professor Mittal has showcased his research prowess by successfully guiding twenty Ph.D. scholars and two M. Phil. scholars. He has played a crucial role in shaping academic discourse, having examined over 500 Ph.D. theses from various State and Central Universities, including prestigious institutions like Delhi University, J.N.U, and Bangladesh. His administrative acumen is evident in his tenure as Vice-Chancellor of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Agra, where he served from February 2020 to January 2022. Additionally, he has served as the Chairman of the Department of Economics at A.M.U., Aligarh, during two terms (2003-2006 and 2009-2012).

Professor Mittal's research contributions extend to publications, including books like "Capital Inflows in India: A Macro-econometric Analysis" and "Cinema Industry in India: Pricing and Taxation." He has also edited and contributed chapters to various books, exploring topics such as women empowerment, fiscal federalism in India, global business of BRICS countries, and determinants of FDI in Asian countries. As a visiting fellow and professor, he has shared his expertise at institutions like National Law Institute University, Bhopal, and Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, reflecting his commitment to knowledge dissemination and academic excellence.

### **Dr. Sanjeev Pandey**

Prof. Sanjeev Pandey is an accomplished academician with an extensive educational background and over 21 years of experience at IGNOU, one of the world's largest Open Universities. Holding a Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com) from Delhi University (1981), a Master of Commerce (M.Com.) from Delhi University (1984), and a Ph.D. from Rajasthan University (1999), he has played a pivotal role in managing high-enrollment IGNOU Regional Centres (RC), overseeing annual student enrolments ranging from 85,000 to 125,000 learners.

Dr. Pandey's contributions extend to multifaceted academic, promotional, administrative, and financial activities. His responsibilities included coordinating with government departments, universities, educational institutions, and industry for program promotion and delivery. He actively participated in the formulation of academic programs, notably the Certificate Programme in Water Harvesting and contributed to the units in the Post Graduate Diploma in International Business Operations (PGDIBO) program.

A trailblazer in academic collaborations, Dr. Pandey played a key role in formulating and signing numerous MOUs for establishing Learner Support Centres (LSCs) in various institutions, fostering the growth of IGNOU programs. His expertise also reflects in his invited talks and lectures delivered at various forums, such as the Faculty Induction Programme at the Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education, UGC-HRDC University of Delhi, and the Post Graduate Diploma in School Leadership Management (PGDSL M) program at IGNOU RC Delhi-3.

Dr. Pandey has served as a resource person in various training, orientation programs, and workshops, showcasing his commitment to enhancing the academic landscape at IGNOU. His engagement with topics like Conflict Management, Opportunities for Students with Disabilities at IGNOU, and presentations to NAAC Peer Teams highlights his dedication to the educational and administrative aspects of the institution.

### **Senior Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam**

Professor Ghayur Alam is the senior-most Professor of Law at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. Prof. Alam holds his LL.B. and LL.M degree from Aligarh Muslim University, securing the second position in order of merit. In addition, he is a recipient of the Fulbright Fellowship to read for his Ph. D. at the George Washington University Law School, Washington DC, USA; Cardiff Law School and British Council Scholarship; Texas Instruments Scholarship by CASRIP, University of Washington, USA; and AMU Merit Scholarship.

At NLIU, he introduced, taught, designed and developed several courses, including Common Law Method, Law of Contract, Intellectual Property Rights, International Trade Law, Sociology of Law, Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, Banking Law, Legal Writing, Science-Technology and Law, Biotechnology and Law, Civil Procedure Code, Seminar courses on Law and Information Technology, Law and Nuclear Technology, Law relating to Carriage of Goods, and Artificial Intelligence and Patent Law. Professor Alam specializes in the use of Case Method, Logic and Reasoning, and the methods of learning how to learn and apply the law. His areas of interest are Case Method, Intellectual Property Law and Business Laws.

Professor Alam has many publications to his credit in the form of articles, books, and handbooks. He has also authored and co-authored the project reports for the agencies of the Government of India: DST, ICAR, Ministry of Environment and Forests, MP State Biodiversity Board, Madhya Pradesh Jal Nigam Maryadit and Department of School Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh. In addition, he has delivered more than three hundred and twenty invited expert lectures on various topical issues of law in academic programs organized by the institutions of national repute. In addition, he participated in academic programs organized in the USA, UK, Republic of South Korea, Doha, Qatar and Geneva, Switzerland in his academic pursuit.

### **Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash**

Dr. S. Surya Prakash is a Professor of Law, National Law Institute University, Bhopal on lien at Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University, Vishakhapatnam. He has more than twenty-eight years of experience in academia. Dr. Prakash obtained his Bachelor of Laws from Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh and Master of Laws in Labour and Industrial Law from Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh. In addition, he holds his Ph.D. in law from Berhampur University, Odisha.

Prior to NLIU, Prof. Prakash was a lecturer in *MRVRGR* Law College Vijayanagaram, A.P. (1988-89) and Principal of D.N.R. College of Law, Bhimavaram, A.P. (1989-2001) Assistant Professor, NUJS, Calcutta (2001) Principal, Law College Nanded (2001-2003) before joining as Associate Professor (2003) in NLIU and became Professor in 2007. In addition, he has attended various national and international seminars, presented papers and chaired sessions.

Dr. Prakash has published more than twenty articles in various law journals and books. He has two books on "Bonded Labour and Social Justice" and Turning point (The story of a Law Teacher) Memoirs of Padma Shree Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon (2009). He did projects on "Inter-State Migrant Labour" DFID, Gramina Vikas Trust, "Access to Justice", (Report Writing) High Court of Madhya Pradesh and compiled Health Laws in India and State of Madhya Pradesh (15 Volumes) for the Dept. Of Health Govt. of Madhya Pradesh. His teaching and academic interests include Labour and Industrial Laws, Health Law, Business Law, Alternative Dispute Resolution, and International Commercial Arbitration.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Mukesh Srivastava**

Dr. Mukesh Srivastava is a Professor of English at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He obtained an M.A. from D.E.I. Agra University, and an M.Litt. and Ph.D. in English from the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad. He was awarded UGC Junior and Senior Fellowships and a post-doctoral fellowship at the Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla.

He began his career as an editor in the Orient Longmans Publishing Company in 1992. He has also taught at the IIM Ahmedabad, Chicago, Department of South Asian Languages and Civilizations in the University of Chicago and the Osmania University, Hyderabad. He joined National Law Institute University, Bhopal, in 1999. His teaching and research areas include English, Media Law and Culture, and Law and Literature.

Prof. Srivastava has authored a book on Narrative Construction of India (2004) and contributed as Associate Editor to the two volumes of Women Writing in India (Feminist University Press, New York, 1991-93). In addition, he has contributed more than twenty-three articles to various scholarly journals.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh**

Professor Uday Pratap Singh is a Professor of Human Rights at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He has an M.A. in History and Ph.D. in Human Rights from the University of Delhi. Dr. Singh also holds LL.B. from Barkatullah University, Bhopal. He was awarded the UGC Junior Research Fellowship and Senior Research Fellowship. He also won the School of International Studies, JNU fellowship for a field trip to the United States while pursuing doctoral studies.

Dr. U. P. Singh has done several developmental projects for the National Human Rights Commission (Fact-Finding Study on Manganese poisoning and Tribal deaths due to poverty in Balaghat district, M.P.), World Bank-funded projects (Environment and Tribal Rights) and UNDP projects (Access to justice and Informal Justice System in Madhya Pradesh), Madhya Pradesh State Human Rights Commission (Right to Health for people living in forest villages and Evaluation Study Report on the Working of M.P. Human Rights Commission between 2005-2010 at the behest of Justice Dharmadhikari, the then Chairperson, MPHRC) and Village adoption program in Hoshangabad district for NLIU.

He also has done projects with the Bureau of Police Research and Development on 'Crimes against Women in North India'. In addition, he has presented papers at national seminars, including 'Technological Advances and TRIPS' at the international seminar on Human Rights to Health, TRIPS and its impact on the Pharmaceuticals Industry in India, organised by NLIU and Govt. of Madhya Pradesh.

His teaching and research interests include Human Rights, Disability Rights, Juvenile Justice, Women's Rights, History, Indian Legal History, Human Rights and Culture and Informal Justice Systems. He offers courses at both undergraduate and post-graduate levels.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Kumar Khare**

Professor Rajiv Khare is a Professor of Law at NLIU, Bhopal. He has a Master's degree in Constitutional and Administrative Law from Nagpur University. He completed his doctorate from National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He is the Chairperson for the Centre for Environmental and Natural Resources Law and the Faculty-in-charge of the Cell for Awareness and Research in Environmental Law Studies at NLIU. Prof. Khare is also the Proctor of the University and contributes to addressing the student concerns and welfare.

He has several articles to his credit on The Constitution of India and Environmental Law in reputed national journals. In addition, he has worked on projects funded by the World Bank on Water Pollution and the Madhya Pradesh State Government on Conservation of Biodiversity.

His teaching and research areas include Environmental Law, Water Law, International Water Law, Consumer Protection, Law of Torts and Constitutional Principles relating to Good Governance in India. He offers courses at both undergraduate and post-graduate levels.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya**

Dr. Raka Arya is currently serving as an Associate Professor at National Law Institute University, Bhopal. She completed her B.A. in Political Science from Agra University and Law graduation (LL.B.) from the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh. Dr. Raka did her M.A. in Political Science from Agra University, Agra and her M.Phil. and Ph.D. from Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. She has eighteen years of teaching experience in which she taught for fifteen years at NLIU.

Dr. Raka offers courses on Political Science, Law, Women and Rights and Air and Space Law at NLIU. In addition, she has published articles in books and journals on Human Trafficking; Power and Its Multidimensional Facets; Women Empowerment; Gender and Law; Human Rights; Gender Equality; Rule of Law; Women Education; National Youth Policy, and Electoral Reforms.

Further, Dr. Raka is a member of several academic associations and governmental bodies such as the American Association of Political Science; Transparency International India; Indian Political Science Association; Indian Institute of Public Administration; Ethical Committee on Medical Research of National Institute of Research on Environmental Health (NIREH) (Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India). In addition, she was part of the Family Dispute Redressal Cell-The District Legal Aid Authority, Bhopal, between 2009 and 2011. She is also associated with the Department of Women and Child Development; UNICEF-Madhya Pradesh; UN Women Madhya Pradesh; the RCVN Noronha Academy of Administration and Management, Bhopal; MANIT Centre for Gender Studies, Bhopal; DSNLU, Vishakhapatnam. Worked on number of reports of Law Commission of India in the capacity of Member Law Commission of India with special reference to POCSO and Online FIR.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Yadav**

Professor Sanjay Kumar Yadav is an Associate Professor at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He completed his master's degree in law with a gold medal from Barkatullah University, Bhopal and earned his Ph.D. from Barkatullah University in 2006. Dr. Yadav has more than twenty years of academic experience. Before joining NLIU in 2007, he worked as Lecturer in UTD(Law), Barkatullah University, Bhopal, from 2001. Prof. Yadav offers courses both at the undergraduate and post-graduate levels. His areas of teaching and academic interests include Law of Evidence, Property Law and Taxation Law.

Prof. Yadav has to his credit articles on diverse areas of human rights, taxation law, property law, international taxation and law relating to specific relief in reputed journals. In addition, he has delivered a series of special lectures on direct and indirect tax for the benefits of undergraduate students of UTD (Law), Barkatullah University, Bhopal. He has also presented research papers at various national conferences and seminars. Prof. Yadav has also submitted project and research reports for Madhya Pradesh Child Rights Commission, UNICEF, Bhopal Office, Madhya Pradesh Human Rights Commission and Bureau of Police Research and Development ('Status of Crime against Women in the Northern India'). In addition, he is the founder associate editor of "Indian Law Review", the first law journal of NLIU, Bhopal.

Professor Yadav is a member of the Academic Council, Executive Council and Finance Committee of NLIU. He has been the faculty-in-charge of the Moot Court Association (MCA) since 2015. In addition, he was the faculty-in-charge of the Alternate Dispute Resolution cell from 2017-2019.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Monica Raje**

Dr. Monica Raje is an Associate Professor at NLIU, Bhopal. Dr. Raje completed her Ph.D. in 2012 from the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, on the topic 'Trade Secret: A Comparative Study of U.S. and Indian Laws with special reference to TRIPS. She completed her LL.M. in 2002 from the Golden Gate University, San Francisco, California, with a specialisation in Intellectual Property Law. She completed her LL.B. from the Government Law College, University of Mumbai, in 1999. She completed her B.Com. from the Narsee Monjee College of Commerce and Economics, University of Mumbai in 1996.

She has seventeen years of academic experience. She offers courses to students at both undergraduate and post-graduate levels. She has to credit several articles on diverse areas of Banking, International Trade and Intellectual Property Law. Her teaching and research interests lie in International Trade Law, Intellectual Property Law and Banking Law.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh**

Dr. Singh is presently having more than twenty-two years of teaching experience. Prior to joining here at National Law Institute University (NLIU), Bhopal in September 2006, he was associated as Guest Lecturer with the departments of Sociology and Social Work in the University of Lucknow. Apart from academic duties and administrative responsibilities (such as Member Executive Council, NLIU, Academic Council, NLIU, Assistant Proctor, NLIU), and Faculty In-charge, Cell for People United for Law, Education and Rehabilitation (PULER), etc., he is also engaged in research and training activities.

He has more than forty publications which have been published in the journals of International and National repute viz. American Anthropologist, Environment and Social Psychology, The Eastern Anthropologist, The Oriental Anthropologist, Gender Forum, Indian Journal of Dalit and Tribal Studies and Social Action, and Journal of Social Anthropology, etc., and chapters in books with leading publishers like Cambridge University Press, Vietnam National University- HCMC Press, and Rawat Publications, etc. He has also authored three books such as Social Inequality and Exclusion of Scheduled Tribes in India, published by Lambert, Germany, Tribal Culture and Society, published by Mittal Publications, New Delhi and Affirmative Action in India: Issues and Perspectives (ed.), published by Mittal Publications, New Delhi. Besides delivering lectures on the issues of Tribal Rights and Forest, and Gender and Law, Caste and Law, and Law and Social Transformation, etc. in different academic institutions and academically involved with State Public Service Commission of some of the States, he has participated in more than hundred conferences/ seminars/ workshops in the capacity.

His main areas of teaching and research are Sociological theories, Social-Cultural Anthropology, Tribal and Customary Laws, Sociology of Law, Legal Anthropology, Caste and Law, Gender and Law, Law and Social Transformation, Empowerment of Weaker Sections, and Democratic Decentralization in Rural India.

**Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey**

Dr. Atul Kumar Pandey is an accomplished Professor of Cyber Law and the Chairperson of the Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre, established by the Ministry of Education, Government of India, at the National Law Institute University (NLIU) in Bhopal. Serving as the Founding Head of the Department of Cyber Law, Dr. Atul has over 15 years of teaching experience. Prior to joining NLIU, he worked as an Assistant Professor of Law at the National Law University in Jodhpur.

Dr. Atul holds a Ph.D., MS in Cyber Law and Information Security, Master of Business Laws, and LL.M. He has received prestigious fellowships, including one from the Diplo Foundation, Switzerland, to attend the Internet Governance Capacity Building Program in 2008. In 2017, he was invited to the United States under the International Visitor Leadership Program on "Linking Digital Policy to Cybercrime Law Enforcement" by the U.S. Department of State.

As an academician, Dr. Atul has made significant contributions by introducing programs such as MS in Cyber Law and Information Security, P.G. Diploma in Cyber Law (Distance Learning), Online, P.G. Diploma in Cyber Law, Cybercrime Investigation, and Digital Forensics. He has delivered over 200 invited lectures and published numerous articles in reputable journals.

In addition to his teaching responsibilities, Dr. Atul is actively engaged in training judges, police officers, IRS (C&E) officers, and bank officials. He serves as the Principal Investigator for the project 'Online Capacity Building Program on Cyber Law, Cybercrime Investigation, and Digital Forensics,' sponsored by the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India. He also coordinates distance learning programs on cyber law and cyber security at the university level.

Dr. Atul's research interests encompass cyber security and law, digital forensics and electronic evidence, data privacy, and intellectual property rights in cyberspace. His multifaceted contributions reflect his dedication to the intersection of information technology and law.

**Prof. (Dr.) Nachiketa Mittal**

Dr. Nachiketa Mittal is a highly qualified and accomplished professional with a diverse academic background and over 13 years of experience in the field of law. He earned his Ph.D. in Law from the National Law University Odisha, focusing on "Doorstep Justice Delivery through Gram Nyayalaya (Village Courts): Studying the Sustainability." Additionally, he holds an LL.M. with a specialization in Human Rights from the National Law School of India University, Bangalore, an LL.B. from Y.C. Law College, Pune, and a B.S.L. in Social-Legal Sciences from Y.C. Law College, Pune. Dr. Mittal has held various key roles in academia, including serving as a Professor

of Law, Director, and Associate Dean at Jagran Lakecity University, Bhopal, where he led a team of over 27 law teachers and more than 642 law students and Ph.D. scholars.

In addition to his academic roles, Dr. Mittal is the Founder of Virtual Law School, a registered online platform that facilitates law classes for students. He is also the Founder of Judicial Preparation & Advisory Center (JPAC), supporting judicial service aspirants. With an impressive publication record, Dr. Mittal has contributed to various refereed journals, offering insights into legal issues such as business courts, arbitration, disability law, and access to justice. His extensive experience in academic administration, curriculum development, and research showcases his commitment to legal education and scholarly pursuits.

Dr. Nachiketa Mittal has played a pivotal role in the legal community, contributing significantly to the development of legal education, research, and access to justice. His leadership and dedication to legal academia underscore his profound impact on the field of law.

### **Dr. Kavita Singh**

Mrs. Kavitha Singh is serving at the National Law Institute University (NLIU) as an Associate Professor. She joined during the university's initial years and has been serving the university for the last twenty years. Mrs. Singh was awarded a Merit Scholarship for three years while pursuing LL.B. from Aligarh Muslim University. She was a recipient of the Cardiff Law School and British Council Scholarship in 2007. At NLIU, she offers courses on Family Law, Law of Torts, Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR), Interpretation of Statutes and Clinical Legal Education. She has been the Faculty in charge of the Moot Court Association at NLIU for a considerable period.

### **Dr. Sushma Sharma**

Dr. Sushma Sharma serves the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, in the capacity of Associate Professor. She holds to her credit B.Sc., LL.M., Ph.D. from Barkatullah University, Bhopal. Dr. Sharma began her career in law in 2001 with the Madhya Pradesh State Human Rights Commission as a Research Officer for about four and a half years. In 2006, she joined National Law Institute University as an Assistant Professor of Administrative Justice System. She obtained her Ph.D. in Administrative Law in the year 2014.

Dr. Sushma has contributed to educational innovation, new curricula and courses design, and technology-mediated teaching-learning. Her other academic achievements include supervision of research, participating in seminars/ workshops/ conferences as a delegate and resource person. She successfully completed a project for UNICEF in 2008-09. She has been presenting papers at several national and international conferences frequently. She is also an active participant in the corporate life of NLIU.

Dr. Sharma has also authored four law books including, Administrative Justice System in India, Doctrines of Administrative Law, Democratization of Delegated Legislation in India and Essays on Human Rights. She has also contributed chapters to various law books. In addition, she has contributed as a subject expert on a series on Constitutional Law Broadcasted by Gyanvani FM

Channel of IGNOU. She is a regular resource person to institutions like Doordarshan, NCERT and RCVP Noronha Academy of Administration, Bhopal. Her research and teaching areas of interest include Administrative Law, Constitutional Law and Human Rights.

### **Dr. Krati Rajoria**

Krati Rajoria is a distinguished legal scholar, holding a B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) from Jiwaji University, an LLM from NLSIU, Bangalore, UGC-NET from UGC, and a Ph.D. in Law from Jiwaji University, Gwalior. She is a prolific author, contributing significantly to the field with editions of the textbook "Company Law," including the Third Edition in 2021 and the Revised Sixth Edition of Dr. R.K. Bangia's Company Law in 2017. Dr. Krati has also authored books such as "Challenges to Indian Democracy: A Socio-Legal Perspective" and co-edited "Emerging Trends in Architecture, Design & Urban Studies." Her expertise extends to chapters in books, notably contributing to the Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law's Book Series on Corporate Law & Corporate Affairs. Additionally, Krati has published insightful research papers, covering diverse legal topics like Public Health and Patents, Corporate Governance, The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, and the consolidation of Public Sector Banks in India. Her contributions, published in reputable journals such as ILI Law Review and Company Law Journal, reflect her profound understanding of contemporary legal issues. Krati Rajoria's extensive publications underscore her scholarly achievements and enrich the discourse in the field of law.

### **Dr. Manish Yadav**

A highly qualified legal professional, holds a B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) from Dr. Hari Singh Gour University Sagar, LL.M. from NLIU Bhopal, and a Ph.D. from Barkatullah University, Bhopal, specializing in Cyber Law and Information Security. With an extensive academic background, he has served as an Assistant Professor of Law at Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur, and Jagran Lakecity University, Bhopal. Dr. Yadav is a prolific author and editor, contributing significantly to the legal literature. He has co-edited books on Intellectual Property Rights and Law related to Trade Secret and Technology Transfer, showcasing his expertise. Additionally, Dr. Yadav has authored numerous research papers on diverse legal topics, such as Public Health and Patents, Corporate Governance, and Cyber Laws, published in reputable journals. His participation in various seminars, conferences, and workshops further underscores his commitment to staying abreast of legal developments. Dr. Manish Yadav's multifaceted contributions to legal academia and research exemplify his dedication to advancing the field of law.

### **Ms. Divya Salim**

Ms. Divya Salim is an Assistant Professor in Criminal Law at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. She completed law graduation as a university rank holder from Mahatma Gandhi University, Kerala. Ms. Salim has done LL.M. in Human Rights Law from the National Law School of India University, Bengaluru.

Before joining NLIU, Ms. Salim worked as an Assistant Professor at the School of Law, Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, Bhubaneswar. She is a regular speaker for training programs

on substantive and procedural criminal law at the RCVP Noronha Academy of Administration, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Central Academy of Police Training, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India. In addition, she has contributed to the E-PG-pathshala project of the University Grants Commission executed by the National Law University, Delhi in the areas of criminal law and criminology. She has also authored articles in reputed national journals and presented research papers at national seminars.

Having a teaching experience of six years, she offers courses on International Criminal Law, both substantive and procedural criminal law, in the undergraduate and post-graduate programs. Her areas of research interests include Criminal Law, International Criminal Law, Human Rights, Gender and Criminal Law, Child and Criminal Law and Terrorism and Law.

### **Mr. Ranjan Kumar**

Mr. Ranjan Kumar is an Assistant Professor in Legal Theory at National Law Institute University, Bhopal. In 2013, he completed LL.M in International Law from South Asian University, New Delhi, set up under the aegis of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC). He qualified UGC-NET during the final year of LL.M itself, held in December 2012. After that, he worked as an Assistant Professor of Law for a year at Amity Law University, Noida, before joining NLIU. Before pursuing master's in international law from South Asian University, he was in active practice for four years as an Advocate at the Delhi High Court, New Delhi, and its subordinate courts. The experience of practicing at Bar has provided in-depth knowledge and understanding of law's applicability in given facts and circumstances.

Mr. Ranjan is a regular visitor and guest lecturer to various training programs at RCVP Noronha Academy of Administration, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Central Academy of Police Training, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India. He teaches Jurisprudence, Private International Law, Civil Procedure Law, Law and Social Transformation at the Undergraduate and Post-graduate levels.

### **Ms. Neha Sharma**

Ms. Neha Sharma is an Assistant Professor of Law of Contract and Clinical Legal Education at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. She holds LL.B. (Hons.) degree from Devi Ahilya Vishwa Vidyalaya, Indore and LL.M. from National Law Institute University, Bhopal. She has teaching experience of ten years. Ms. Sharma teaches various courses such as Contract Law, ADR, Legal Writing, Competition Law, Securities and Code of Civil Procedure.

Ms. Sharma is associated with the Competition Commission of India as a nominated member for conducting research and competition assessment of various legislations/ rules/policies and have successfully conducted research work and provided consultancy. She has also prepared project reports for Competition commission of India and School Education Department, State of Madhya Pradesh. and has worked as member on the project relating to repeal of law sponsored by Gov. of M.P. and successfully submitted the report. She was also member of Drafting Committee to draft regulation of NLIU in the year 2022 and is also Faculty –Incharge of the Pro-Bono Club Scheme,

Department of Justice. She is serving as a member of the MP State Ayush Ethics Committee and also member of International Academy of Dispute Resolution, Chicago(USA). She has experience of providing research guidance in the area of Business and Corporate laws at the Master's level and contributed to various research articles. She is Faculty In-Charge of Alternative Dispute Resolution Cell of NLIU and also member of Legal Aid Cell. Her area of interest includes Contract Law, Competition Law, Alternative Dispute Resolution and Clinical Legal Education.

### **Mr. Mahendra Soni**

He holds a robust educational background, having successfully completed LL.B. from Jiwaji University and subsequently obtaining an LL.M. from NLIU Bhopal. With a solid foundation in law, Mahendra has garnered practical experience in the legal field, previously serving as a Law Officer at Bank of Baroda. This professional journey reflects a combination of academic excellence and practical application of legal knowledge, positioning Mahendra as a well-qualified legal professional poised to contribute effectively in various legal capacities.

### **Dr. Padma Singh (on Lien)**

Dr. Padma Singh serves National Law Institute University, Bhopal, as Assistant Professor in Corporate Law. She has completed her B. A. and LL.B. from D. D. U. Gorakhpur University, LL.M. in Corporate Law from the University of Lucknow. She joined NLIU- Bhopal as Assistant Professor in June 2014 and was associated with DAVV- Indore during 2013-14.

The teaching and research areas of interest of Mrs. Singh includes Corporate Governance, Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Crime, Securities Law, Company Law, Capital Markets, Law of Contract, Law Relating to Partnership, Law Relating to Sale of Goods. She has presented her research work in International and National Conferences and Seminars. She is also having publication of her research works in various journals.

### **Mr. Vijay Kumar Singh**

Mr. Vijay Kumar Singh serves at National law Institute University, Bhopal as an Assistant Professor. He has completed his graduation from the University of Allahabad, Prayagraj and LL.B. & LL.M. from The Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. Afterwards, he practiced, as an advocate, one year in the Allahabad High Court. He is pursuing his Ph.D. on Interface of Artificial Intelligence with Copyright and Patent: An International Perspective. He is teaching IPR, Public International Law, Law of Evidence, Energy Law, Law of Torts and Legal Writing courses in the UG and PG programs. His core areas of research interests are IPR and Law of Evidence. In addition, he has written articles on Intellectual Property Law and Business Law.

### **Dr. Debashri Sarkar**

Dr. Debashri Sarkar, is a graduate of National Law Institute University, Bhopal. Thereafter she completed her LL.M and Ph.D. from Delhi University. Her areas of specialisation include Personal Laws, Gender Studies, Human Rights and International Law. She has a teaching experience of nine years. She teaches papers like Gender and Law, Statutory Interpretation and Personal Laws.

### **Dr. Pooja Kiyawat**

She is a seasoned legal professional with a diverse educational background and notable contributions to academia. She holds a B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) from the University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Dehradun, LL.M. in Cyber Law and Cyber Security from NLU Jodhpur, and a Ph.D. from Jagran Lakecity University Bhopal. In her earlier role, she served as a Lecturer at the School of Law, Jagran Lakecity University Bhopal.

Dr. Kiyawat has made significant scholarly contributions, including research papers on topics such as compulsory licensing of pharmaceuticals under TRIPS, interrelation of Section 43 and 66 of the IT Act, copyright infringement, data protection, and the Right to Privacy under the Indian Constitutional scheme. Her publications extend to books, with critical analyses of cyber laws and copyright infringement in cyberspace. Dr. Kiyawat has also actively engaged in guiding LLM students' dissertations and conducted training sessions as a resource person on Cyber Law and Cyber Security for various groups, showcasing her commitment to legal education and knowledge dissemination.

Beyond her academic pursuits, Dr. Pooja Kiyawat has participated in numerous extracurricular activities, including coordinating workshops and conferences, participating in national and international conferences on diverse legal topics, and contributing to faculty development programs. Her involvement in events related to biological diversity laws, human rights, and quality research underscores her holistic approach to legal education and research.

### **Dr. Astitwa Bhargava**

Astitwa Bhargava has obtained his Ph.D. in Cyber Law and Information Security from the National Law University, Jodhpur. He also holds M.S. in Cyber Law and Information Security from the National Law Institute University, Bhopal and B.E. in Computer Science from R.G.P.V, Bhopal. He has successfully completed certifications like CDPSE, CTPRP, CCSK, OneTrust Privacy Management Professional, OneTrust Expert Certifications, and BigID Privacy Management Professional. He has more than 10 years of teaching and corporate experience. Prior joining to NLIU Bhopal in January, 2022, he was working as an Assistant Manager, Consulting at KPMG, Bangalore.

His research and teaching interests are in the area of Data Privacy and Protection, Information Security Compliances (ISO 27001:2013, NIST 800-53, NIST CSF, HIPAA, etc.), Business Continuity Planning and Disaster Recovery Planning. He has published various research papers in the National and International forums on Data Privacy and Protection, various information security compliances, e-commerce security, BYOD, and Big Data. He has also presented number of research papers in the International and National Conferences.

### **Dr. Seema Srivastava**

She holds a diverse academic background, having completed her B.Com, B.Ed in Commerce, M.A. in Economics, and Ph.D. in Economics from Barkatullah University. She has contributed significantly to academia, serving as an Assistant Professor at Bhopal School of Social Science and Nirvindhya Mahavidyalay. Dr. Srivastava's research work has been published in reputable journals, including the "Journal of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association" (2020), where she explored "Farm And Non Farm Linkages In Madhya Pradesh."

Her notable papers, such as "Economic Analysis of Installing Industrial Pollutants Monitoring Measures and Its Environmental Impacts" in the Journal of Janparishad (2016) and "An Analysis of Industrial Growth and Its Impact on PCI of India" in the Journal of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association (2015), showcase her expertise in economic analysis. Additionally, she contributed to the Bi-Annual referred journal "VISHLESHAKA" with a paper titled "Growth Pattern of Automobile Sector In India: An Analytical Study."

Dr. Srivastava has actively participated in seminars, conferences, and workshops, presenting papers on diverse topics. Notable presentations include "Economic Utilization Of Coal Fly Ash" at the International Conference of the Indian Association of Law and Economics, "Inclusive Growth And Linkages between Agriculture and Food Processing Industries" at MPCST National Conference, and "Industrial Contribution in Economic Growth during Post Globalization Era, with special reference to Automobile Industries" at Saifia Arts Commerce and Law College. Her research focus on environmental and agricultural economics is evident in her paper "Economic Analysis of Installing Industrial Pollutants Monitoring Measures And Its Environmental Impacts" presented at the 4th International Conference organized by Janparishad, Bhopal. Dr. Seema Srivastava's commitment to rigorous economic analysis and sustainable development underscores her valuable contributions to the field.

### **Mr. Amit Pratap Singh**

Mr. Amit Pratap Singh is a graduated in Law from Faculty of Law, University of Allahabad, Allahabad. Thereafter he pursued LL.M. in Access to Justice from Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai. Started career as Access to Justice Fellow with Department of Justice, Government of India- Tata Institute of Social Sciences Fellowship and developed and implemented projects for TISS, Mumbai. Worked with Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice with team responsible for Merger of Tribunal Bill, 2016. Joined as Assistant Professor in Business Law with Amity Law School, Delhi affiliated to GGIPU, New Delhi and taught competition and investment law along with other subjects. Further, Joined Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs and worked for two years before joining, NLIU-Bhopal. There he was instrumental in many policy research in corporate insolvency resolution and liquidation regulations. He holds teaching and research experience of five years and has taught various courses like Law of Regulatory Institutions, Insolvency and Bankruptcy Law, Civil Procedure Code Corporate Law. His teaching involves both UG and PG levels. He started IBC course for master's and Graduation Students in NLIU-Bhopal. His research areas include Regulatory Law, Insolvency and Bankruptcy Law. He has been awarded best research and dissertation award in TISS, Mumbai.

### **Ms. Saubhagya Bhadkaria**

Ms. Saubhagya Bhadkaria, is a graduate of The National Law Institute University, Bhopal. Thereafter she pursued her LL.M. with Constitutional and Administrative law specialization from the same institute. She is pursuing Ph.D. from NLIU, Bhopal. She has a teaching experience of more than 4 years and has taught various courses including Constitutional Law: New Challenges, Comparative Federalism, Law relating to Ombudsman, Lokpal and Lokayukt and Law of Evidence. Her research areas include Constitutional Good Governance, Comparative Constitutional law.

### **Mr. Ayush Jaiswal**

With a strong educational foundation comprising a B.A.LL.B. and LL.M. from D.S. National Law University, Visakhapatnam, and current pursuit of a Ph.D. in Law at NLIU, Bhopal, this accomplished individual holds NET qualification by UGC. Formerly an Assistant Professor at GITAM's School of Law in Visakhapatnam, they are widely recognized as a resource person and chief guest at esteemed events, including the Annual Student Felicitations Programme in Nagpur and a Research and Publications workshop at the School of Law, Narsi Monji University, Indore.

Known for delivering lectures on Research Methodology at GITAM University and active participation in workshops on International Humanitarian Law, their scholarly contributions extend to reputable journals like "International Journal of Legal Research," "Legal Mirror," and "World Journal on Juristic Polity." Their published articles cover diverse legal topics, including landmark cases like *Swiss Ribbons v. Union of India*, the United Nations Basic Principles on the Role of Lawyers, and the regulatory role of SEBI in Indian public share issues. Moreover, their insights on women's representation in the judiciary have been featured in "First India" newspaper.

Awards and accolades further underscore their excellence, with the Best Presenter Award conferred for the article "Clinical Legal Education as a Solution to Corporate Lawyering at NLUs," presented at the International Conference on Clinical Legal Education: Pedagogical Innovation & Teaching Practices, Challenges & Opportunities organized by the School of Law, Galgotias University, Noida, in March 2022. This professional stands out for their unwavering commitment to academia and substantial contributions to the legal literature landscape.

### **Mr. Amit Kumar**

Amit Kumar holds a distinguished academic background, having earned a B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) from CNLU, Patna, followed by an LL.M. in International Law from SAU. Currently pursuing a Ph.D. at IIT Kharagpur, Amit has contributed significantly to the academic sphere, previously serving as a guest faculty at Patna Law College. Noteworthy is his publication, "Is Article 21 of the Rome Statute Aiming for Legality or Hierarchy?: A Dilemma," featured in the 20th ISIL Yearbook of International Humanitarian & Refugee Law (2020-21), officially published in 2022. Demonstrating a commitment to professional development, Amit successfully completed the Faculty Induction Programme (FIP 37) for higher education institutions, conducted online by Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, spanning from August 21, 2023, to September 19, 2023. This comprehensive profile underscores Amit Kumar's academic prowess, research contributions, and dedication to advancing education.

### **Ms. Kuldeep Kaur**

Ms. Kuldeep Kaur is a Teaching Fellow at National Law Institute University, Bhopal, since 2012. She read the law at the University of London in England and obtained her Bachelor of Law degree (LL.B.). After that, she became a member of the prestigious Lincoln's Inn and was called to the degree of an Utter Barrister by the Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn.

After completing her education, she practiced law as a Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) for fifteen years in Singapore, England, America, and Germany. She specialized in civil and criminal litigation. After that, she joined the United Nations for training in human rights work in Manhattan and worked for an organization called Voices for Freedom (then affiliated with the United Nations) and was posted to handle human rights violations in India. She represented the Organization in New Delhi and Chandigarh for a period of three years.

She teaches Constitutional Law to the undergraduate students at NLIU and has also taught Jurisprudence and Corporate Crime at the University. Her research areas include Constitutional Law and Criminal Law.

### **Ms. Ridhima Dikshit**

Ms. Dikshit is currently working as an Assistant Professor at National Law Institute University, Bhopal. She has completed her graduation with B.Sc. (Biotech) from Barkatullah University and thereafter did her Bachelor of Law from Barkatullah University in the year 2013. She further pursued her LL.M. with specialization in Criminal Law from NLIU, Bhopal. She has worked as a guest lecturer at Barkatullah University for 6 Months and then had taught as an Assistant Professor at Jagran Lakecity University for 2 and a half years before joining NLIU after which she joined NLIU, Bhopal in 2019. She has guided UG and PG students through their project work and dissertation. She has a teaching experience of 5 years and has taught various courses like Criminology, Cyber Law and Law Contract to the Undergraduate Courses, Law of Crimes, Socioeconomic Offences in the Post Graduate Courses and Cyber Crimes in LL.M and MCLIS. Her research areas include Criminal Law, Cyber Law and Forensics.

### **Dr. Satya Prakash**

He is a distinguished professional in the field of Information Technology based in Allahabad, with a significant focus on computer Forensics and Information Security Lab (R&D) projects. Holding a Ph.D. in Information Technology and an M.S. in Cyber Laws and Information Security from the Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad, Dr. Prakash has established expertise in areas such as Information Security, Computer Forensics, and Cyber Security.

His diverse skill set includes proficiency in Cyber Laws, Digital Forensics Analysis, ISO 27001 implementation, and Technical Risk Assessment with compliance. Dr. Prakash has hands-on experience with various Cyber Forensic and Vulnerability Assessment/Penetration Testing tools, including Encase, N.S. Auditor, NMap, Nessus, TCP Dump, Wireshark, Cain & Abel, OWASP, Backtrack, Cyber Check Suit, FTK, Password Recovery Toolkit, Oxygen Mobile Forensic Suite, Disk Jockey, and Tableau (Write Blocker).

As an educator, Dr. Satya Prakash has shared his insights as a Guest Faculty at ECC, Allahabad, delivering lectures on Digital Forensics, Wireless Networking, and Linux Networking & Administration. He has also contributed as a resource person at the International Conference and workshop on "Cyber Security and Digital Forensics" at Dhaka International University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, and conducted workshops on Cyber Security at Arcade Business College, Patna.

Dr. Prakash holds valuable certifications, including Information Security Management System Auditor/Lead Auditor ISO 27001, certified by IRCA, and AccessData Certified Examiner (ACE) as of February 22, 2017. His active participation in national conferences and seminars, such as those addressing Open Source Software, Intellectual Property Rights, and Information Technology, reflects his commitment to staying abreast of industry developments. Additionally, Dr. Prakash has enriched his knowledge through training, workshops, and summer schools on diverse topics like High-Performance Computing, Social Network Analysis, Effective Teaching Learning on computing, programming, and Information Security. His extensive background includes a 19-day workshop on Information Security and a 30-day summer internship with the Mumbai Cyber Lab, a Joint Initiative of Mumbai Police and NASSCOM, showcasing his dedication to continuous learning and practical application of his expertise.

### **Ms. Surbhi Tiwari**

She is an accomplished academician with a strong educational background and a wealth of teaching experience. She graduated with honors in Political Science, Economics, and Geography from SAROJINI NAIDU GOVT GIRLS PG COLLEGE, securing the 1st rank at the undergraduate level in 2013. Her commitment to academic excellence continued with a Post-Graduation in Political Science at the same institution, where she received the GOLD MEDAL for POLITICAL SCIENCE in the years 2016-2018. Ms. Tiwari has demonstrated her academic prowess by qualifying the UGC NET QUALIFICATION in Political Science in 2019 and 2021. Currently, she is pursuing her Ph.D. from Barkatullah University.

With over three years of teaching experience, Ms. Surbhi Tiwari has been instrumental in instructing Political Science and International Relations. Her teaching portfolio also includes subjects such as ethics and culture, Indian economy, the basics of environmental studies, and development communication.

In terms of professional experience, she served as a Guest Faculty at Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism and Communication since 2021. Prior to that, she held the position of Guest Faculty and Assistant Professor at The Bhopal School Of Social Sciences from 2019 to 2020.

Ms. Tiwari's commitment to academic research is evident in her participation in the MPISSR Workshop on Research Methodology (ICSSR sponsored). During this workshop, she worked on a research paper titled "A study of the evolving use of media for the promotion of voter awareness," intended for the Journal of Makhanlal Chaturvedi National Journalism and Communication. Her multifaceted contributions reflect a dedication to both academic scholarship and the practical aspects of teaching.

### **Mr. Abhinav Gupta**

Abhinav Gupta, an Assistant Professor, brings a diverse academic background and rich professional experience. Holding a B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering (2007-2011), LLB, LL.M. with a specialization in Business Law, and being NET and JRF qualified, Abhinav demonstrates a robust foundation. His professional journey, marked by roles at Renaissance Law College & Renaissance University and DAVV, Indore, showcases his expertise as an Assistant Professor of Law and Placement Officer. Abhinav has excelled in organizational roles, serving as a Teaching Assistant at NISIU and contributing to recruitment coordination committees at NLSIU.

His academic accomplishments include chairing sessions at the 8th Annual International Conference on Law, Economics, and Politics at Oxford in 2019, and qualifying for Assistant Professorship through the UGC JRF & NET exams in December 2019. Abhinav, a National Talent Search Scholar (2005), has participated in workshops, both national and international, and contributed to books and chapters.

Abhinav's published papers delve into topics such as public policy, arbitration awards, capitalization of corporate entities, and the legal and regulatory framework for foreign banks in India. His paper presentations on compulsory licensing in India, the interpretation of Article 370 in the constitution, and the scope and enforceability of Directive Principles underscore his scholarly contributions. In summary, Abhinav Gupta emerges as a dedicated academic and professional with a noteworthy portfolio of achievements and contributions in the field of law.

### **14.2 LIBRARY STAFF**

Mr. Mohit Gupta, Assistant Librarian  
B.Lib., M.Lib., ccc., Ph.D. Registered, UGC. Net.  
Mr. Komal Patel, Assistant Librarian  
B.Com., B.Lib., M.Lib., UGC NET 2019

#### **Library Staff: -**

1. Mr. Madan Mohan Singh, Library Assistant Grade I
2. Mr. Binay Kumar Singh, Library Assistant Grade III
3. Ms. Neelam Tripathi, Library Assistant-Grade-III
4. Mr. Rajesh Kushwaha, Peon
5. Mr. Manoj Yadav, Library Assistant-Grade-111

### 14.3 ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

#### Group - A Employees

Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar	Vice Chancellor
2.	Ms. Neeta Gupta Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam Prof. (Dr.) U.P. Singh Mr. Vivek Bakshi	Registrar upto 13.04.2022 Acting Registrar from 13.04.2022 to 13.10.2022 Acting Registrar from 13.10.2022 to 01.01.2023 Registrar from 02.01.2023 till date
3.	Mr. Manish Kumar Bahuguna	Controller of Examinations from 17.03.2023 till date
4.	Mr. Ravi Chouksey  Mr. Rohit Sharma	Deputy Registrar (Administration) up to 23.07.2022. Later, transferred as Civil Judge (Senior Division) to District Court, Mandla  Deputy Registrar (Administration) from 16.12.2022 till date.
5.	Mr. Ravi Kumar Pande Mr. Jaideep Kumar Singh	Assistant Registrar (Administration) Assistant Registrar (Examination) from 16.12.2022 till date.
6.	Dr. Baljeet Singh	Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports from 16.12.2022 till date
7.	Mr. Piyush Tripathi	Assistant Engineer from 23.12.2022 till date
8.	Mr. Mohit Gupta	Assistant Librarian from 20.12.2022 till date
9.	Mr. Komal Patel	Assistant Librarian from 26.12.2022 till date
10.	Mrs. Dyutima Sharma	Academic Councillor cum Clinical Psychologist (Engage on contractual basis, resigned and left NLIU, on <b>15.12.2022</b> .)

#### Group – B Employees

Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
1.	Mr. Sadaqat Hussain	Junior Engineer

### Group – C Employees

Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
<b><u>Assistant Grade - I</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Alok Agarwal	(Finance) Accountant Assistant Grade-I
<b><u>Assistant Grade - II</u></b>		
1.	Mrs. Anju Singh	Superintendent Girls' Hostel
2.	Mr. Madan Mohan Singh	Library Assistant Grade - II
<b><u>Assistant Grade - III</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Binay Kumar Singh	Library Assistant Grade - III
2.	Mrs. Sunita Choudhary	Assistant Grade - III
3.	Mr. Kamlesh Shrivastava	Computer Operator
4.	Mrs. Neelam Tripathi	Library Assistant Grade - III
5.	Mr. Abhishek Mishra	Assistant Grade - III
6.	Mr. Mahender Gour	Lab Attendant Grade - III
7.	Mr. Narayan Prasad	Assistant Grade - III
8.	Mr. Manoj Yadav	Assistant Grade - III
<b><u>DRIVER</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Abdul Hakim Khan	Driver
2.	Mr. Siddhartha Sonkunwar	Driver
3.	Mr. Narayan Singh Maran	Driver
4.	Mr. Sushil Kumar Jain	Driver
5.	Mr. Shankar Lal Prajapati	Driver

## GROUP – D EMPLOYEES

Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
<b><u>GARDENER</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Firoz Ahmed	Gardener
<b><u>ELECTRICIAN</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Nadeem Uddin	Electrician
<b><u>PLUMBER</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Anwar	Plumber
2.	Mr. Asmat Mubin	Pump Operator
<b><u>CARPENTER</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Arif Khan	Carpenter
<b><u>PEON</u></b>		
1.	Mr. Samay Lal Verma	Peon
2.	Mr. Bholu Patel	Peon
3.	Mr. Rajesh Kushwaha	Peon
4.	Mr. Ram Karan Paswan	Peon
5.	Mr. Mannu Parmar	Peon
6.	Mr. Lal Bahadur Yadav	Peon

<b><u>COOK</u></b>		
Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Designation
1.	Mr. Ram Gopal	Cook
2.	Mr. Prakash Raghuvanshi	Cook

<b>CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYEES ENGAGED ON MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED SALARY</b>		
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Employee</b>	<b>Designation</b>
1.	Mr. Nasir Hussain Rizvi	Accounts Section
2.	Mrs. Palak Mangal	Junior Accountant Assistant Grade - II
3.	Mr. Ankit Sharma	I.T. Section
4.	Mr. Abhilash Dubey	Accountant upto 15.04.2022
5.	Mrs. Kiran Singh	Assistant Hostel Superintendent
6.	Mr. Raju Sujane	Computer Operator
7.	Mrs. Shivani Raghuvanshi	Documentation Assistant
8.	Mr. Vishnu Prasad	Security Supervisor
9.	Mr. Jitendra Singh	Security Supervisor
10.	Mr. Chain Singh	Electrician
11.	Mr. Anokhi Lal	Daily Wager
12.	Mr. Jitendra Dhoolpuria	Daily Wager

<b>CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYEES ENGAGED ON SCALE OF PAY</b>	
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Employee</b>
1.	Mr. Prakash Lodhi
2.	Mr. Ram Narayan
3.	Mr. Sahendra Rai
4.	Mr. Vikram Singh
5.	Mrs. Rani Bohat
6.	Mr. Bhagwan Deen
7.	Mr. Jagdish Harode
8.	Mr. Mangi Lal
9.	Mr. Shailendra Ikleshwari
10.	Mr. Dashrath Singh
11.	Mr. Shivdhari Napit
12.	Mr. Jitendra Dhoolpuria
13.	Mr. Mahendra Yadav
14.	Mr. Nathulal Devaria
15.	Mrs. Chaya Bai
16.	Mr. Vijay Paroche
17.	Mrs. Saroj Paroche
18.	Mr. Ramu Paroche
19.	Mr. Roop Singh

# 15. LIBRARY

The National Law Institute University's Library is situated at the heart of campus in Gyan Mandir, an important element in furthering the academic and research excellence. Over the past couple of years, it has continued to develop collections in emerging academic areas, providing access to authoritative electronic resources vital for scholarship and research. Library is using state of art technology to capture treasures from its collections and showcase these to the academic community. The library has an Advisory Committee comprises of Faculty Members and Assistant Librarian/Library In-charge, Library. The Committee meets on regular basis to discuss on various library related issues. The purpose of the Committee is to recommend measures to make the library user friendly and to advise on library policies, reviews users' feedback, and to recommend action on issues related to infrastructure, collections, and services. The library is accessible to differently abled people.

## 15.1 LIBRARY SERVICES

Some of the facilities provided in the library are RFID (Radio Frequency Identification System) based security system, Circulation Services, Orientation and Training Access to Legal Information, OPAC: there are six Network Terminals available in the library to facilitate browsing of online catalogue, electronic databases and CD-ROM databases and Similarity Check (through Turnitin software). The library has Software and hardware like Jaws (Job Access) With Speech), Kurzweil 1000 and Index Braille.

## 15.2 COLLECTION OF BOOKS

The details of the books available in the library are as follows:

Books in Print form- 12156

LL.M. and Cyber Law Dissertation- 650

Law reports- 7122

Donated Books-1385

## 15.3 RESOURCE ACCESS

- List of Current Journals Subscribed

Sr. No.	Journals Name
1	All India Reporter
2	Annual Survey of Indian Law

3	Arbitration Law Reporter
4	CARAVAN
5	Customer Awaaz
6	Cochin University Law Review
7	Chartered Accountant
8	Company Cases
9	Company Law Journal
10	Consumer Protection Judgement
11	Corporate Law Adviser
12	Criminal Law Journal
13	Current Central Legislation
14	Divorce and Matrimonial Cases
15	Down to Earth
16	Economic and Political weekly
17	International Taxation
18	Income Tax Reporter
19	Indian Journal of Labour Economics
20	Indian Journal of Political Science
21	Indian Journal of Social Work
22	Journal of Indian Law Institute
23	Journal of Intellectual Property Rights
24	Kurukshetra
25	Labour and Industrial Cases
26	Labour Law Journal
27	Lawyers Update
28	LAWZ
29	M.P. Law Journal
30	National Green Tribunal Reporter
31	National Journal of Comparative Law
32	Scale
33	SEBI and Corporate Law
34	Seminar
35	Supreme Court Cases (Labour Services)
36	Supreme Court Cases
37	The Indian Journal of Labour Economics
38	The Patent and Trademarks Cases
39	University News
40	Yojana

#### 15.4 ➤ E-Resources

Library subscribes some of the prominent legal and allied areas information resources as mentioned below.

## List of E-Resources

Sr. No.	E-Database Name
1	Case Mine
2	Economic and Political Weekly
3	Hein Online
4	JSTOR
5	Kluwer Arbitration
6	Legit Quest
7	Manupatra
8	SCC Online-Platinum
9	Taxmann
10	West Law Asia
11	Live Law
12	Bar & Bench
13	IBC Law

### 15.5 AUTOMATION

Library automation refers to the use of computer to automate various activities and operations of the library using Computer Hardware and Software. To accomplish this objective and to increase operational efficiencies, facilitate easy and efficient library services, the library has initiated automation. Presently library is using state of art computer technology and open sources software such as KOHA for library automation and Joomla for Content Management. The library is using CCTV and RFID solutions to perform circulation inventory, and multiple object identification, tracking and material flow management at a faster pace and in an efficient manner. We have Provide **Remote Access Service** Platform Single Sign On (SSO), Usage statistics of all subscribed databases, and access to resources to the users from campus and off campus. Library will expand its reach and serve a larger community, support patrons who cannot visit the library in person, and enable users to access the library's resources 24/7 from any place over the internet.

#### ➤ **Computer Hardware**

Library has highly configured the server with 16 desktops. Out of these eight are meant for the students and members of the faculty for browsing E-databases. A high-quality scanner and network printer are also installed for providing user services.

#### ➤ **Library Websites**

A mobile-friendly, web 2.0 enabled and search engine friendly web portal is developed to assist library users for accessing information resources from their desktop. NLIU Library website integrates subscribed and open access legal information resources at one place, it provides access to in-house resources, open access and subscribed databases.

## 16. ACHIEVEMENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

Besides performing their primary responsibilities of teaching, the members of the faculty are engaged in various research, extension, and supervision activities round the year. The details of the faculty achievements for the year 2022-23 are provided below:

### **Prof. (Dr.) V. K. Dixit**

Annual Survey of Indian Law, Competition Law, 2021 Indian Law Institute New Delhi

### **Senior Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam**

#### **RESEARCH GRANTS AND PROJECTS APPROVED**

Member, Steering Committee, e-NYAYAGANGA Project, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India.

#### **ARTICLES PUBLISHED**

1. Aqa Rza & Ghayur Alam, “Theoretical Underpinnings of Trademark Law: Decisions of the Supreme Court of India” (2022) 27 (5) Journal of Intellectual Property Rights 351. (Scopus Indexed Journal).
2. Ghayur Alam & Aqa Raza, “COVID – 19 Pandemic: Congenital Fluidity of Proposal for Waiver of IP Rights and the Road Ahead” 11 WIPO-WTO Colloquium Papers 104 (2020) (October 2022) Special Edition. (Internationally Acclaimed Journal).
3. Aqa Raza and Ghayur Alam, “Theoretical Underpinnings of Copyright and Design Laws Post-Krishika Lulla and Godrej Sara Lee: Decisions of the Supreme Court of India” (2022) 27 (6) Journal of Intellectual Property Rights 434. (Scopus Indexed Journal).
4. Aqa Raza and Ghayur Alam, “Patent Law Declared by the Supreme Court of India” (2023) 28 (1) Journal of Intellectual Property Rights 46. (Scopus Indexed Journal).
5. Aqa Raza, Ghayur Alam and Mohammad Athar Talib, “Copyright Law Declared by the Supreme Court of India” (2023) 28 (2) Journal of Intellectual Property Rights 151. (Scopus Indexed Journal).

## **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Delivered an invited expert lecture on “Contemporary Developments in Intellectual Property Rights” in a National Seminar on Intellectual Property Rights Regime: A Reflection of Contemporary Society and Economics” organized by the Amity Law School, Amity University, and Centre of Excellence for Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights in Chhattisgarh in September 2022.
2. Moderated one day Seminar on “Sensitization and Discussion of Geographical Indications as the Geographical Indications of Goods (Registration and Protection Act, 1999” organized by the Tribal Welfare Department, Government of Madhya Pradesh in September 2022.
3. Delivered an invited expert lecture on “Introduction to Law” for the Trainees of “Post Graduate Diploma in Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics for the CBIC (Custom & Excise) Officers” organized by Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre, National Law Institute University, Bhopal and National Academy of Customs, Indirect Taxes and Narcotics (NACIN) Faridabad in November 2022.
4. Delivered an invited expert lecture on “Understanding Legal System with Special Emphasis on the Constitution of India” for the Trainees of “Post Graduate Diploma in Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics for the CBIC (Custom & Excise) Officers” organized by Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre, National Law Institute University, Bhopal and National Academy of Customs, Indirect Taxes and Narcotics (NACIN) Faridabad in November 2022.
5. Delivered Keynote Address in the National Seminar on “Diverse Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights and Inclusive Growth” organized by the Department of Economics, Government JSTPG College, Balaghat, Madhya Pradesh in December 2022.

## **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

1. Organized “6th NLIU-Khaitan & Co. Certificate Course on Corporate Laws” in February 2023.
2. Organized “Induslaw-CBCL Course on Capital Market” in March 2023.
3. Organized “1st NLIU-Saraf and Partners Certificate Course on Insolvency and Bankruptcy Laws” in November 2022.
4. Organized “5th NLIU-Khaitan and Co Certificate Course on Corporate Laws” in April 2022.

## **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (INTERNATIONAL)**

1. On invitation of International Association of Law Schools attended “Global Law Deans’ Forum” on “Strategic Leadership for the Future” held on September 26 - 27, 2022 hosted by Pembroke College, University of Oxford, United Kingdom in collaboration with the Commonwealth.
2. On invitation of International Association of Law Schools attended “Annual Meeting” on “Legal Education Post-Pandemic: Lessons Learned” held on September 27 - 28, 2022 hosted by Pembroke College, University of Oxford, United Kingdom in collaboration with the Commonwealth.
3. Attended “Global Symposium on Occupational Safety and Health: Challenges and Solutions” organized by NLU, Delhi in collaboration with NLIU, Bhopal in November 2022.
4. Attended “MP Global Investors Summit 2023 (MP GIS 2023)” organized by MPIDC at Indore in January 2023.
5. Attended “Special Think 20 Programme on “Global Governance with LiFE, Values and Wellbeing: Fostering Cooperation in Framework, Finance and Technology” organized by Research and Information System for Developing Countries (RIS), New Delhi at Bhopal in January 2023.

#### **SUPERVISION OF PH. D. THESES**

1. “A Study of Intellectual Property Rights in the Sports Industry: A Legal Perspective” by Mr. Aishwarya Nigam.
2. “Supreme Court on the Relationship of Justice with Law: A Critical Study” by Mr. Ranjan Kumar.
3. “Best Practices of Legal Education and Research and National Law Universities: A Normative and Empirical Study” by Mr. Ayush Jaiswal.
4. “Artificial Intelligence and Personal Data Protection Laws: A Comparative Study” by Mr. Mayur Chaudhry.
5. “Cross Border Insolvency Law in India with Special Reference to UNCITRAL Model Law: A Critical Study” by Mr. Amit Pratap Singh.
6. “Sports Gambling and Betting: Issues and Challenges” by Anugrah Pratap Singh Rajawat.
7. “Interface of Artificial Intelligence and Copyright Law in Music Industry” by Mr. Satish Kumar.
8. “Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012: Emerging Issues and Challenges” by Ms. Divya Salim.

## **SUPERVISION OF LL.M. DISSERTATIONS**

1. “Law relating to Trade Marks and Geographical Indications of Goods: An Indian Perspective” in 2021-22 by Mr. Tarun Gupta 2021 LL. M. – 01.
2. “Law of Data Exclusivity: International Best Practices and Indian Scenario” in 2021-22 by Mr. Sagar Agrawal 2021 LL. M. – 16.
3. “Block Chain Technology and Patent Law: Issues and Challenges” in 2021-22 by Mr. Prashant Tiwari 2021 LL. M. – 20.
4. “COVID – 19 and Proposal for IP Waiver: Desirability and Possibility” in 2021-22 by Ms. Niharika Singh 2021 LL. M. – 37.
5. “cDNA Patents: A Comparative Study of Laws of United States of America and India” in 2022 – 23 by Mr. Sparsh Rawat 2022 LL. M. – 25.
6. “Performer’s Right in Cyberspace: A Comparative Study of Laws of European Union and India” in 2022 – 23 by Ms. Samriddhi Rai 2022 LL. M. – 26.
7. “Originality and Fixation in Copyright Law of India: A Critical Study” in 2022 – 23 by Ms. Himani 2022 LL. M. – 27.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Mukesh Srivastava**

#### **PUBLICATIONS:**

1. Jurisprudence of the Oppressed: Literature and the Judicial Imagination. NALSAR Law Review, Vol.8, No.1 2023.
2. Hermeneutics of Literary Censorship in India. Forthcoming in the DSNLU Journal of Law and Social Science, 2024.

#### **INVITED LECTURES AND PROMINENT CONFERENCES.**

1. Invited by Anveshi Research Centre, Hyderabad as a Panelist in the Women Writing in India conference to be held in Hyderabad from 13-15 December 2023.
2. Invited by Krishnamurti Foundation of India, Kolkatta to participate in a conference in Pune on the Educational vision of Krishnamurti, held at Sahayadri Pune in October 2023.
3. Invited by the Naroha Academy of Administration Bhopal to deliver two lectures on Contempt of Court in August 2013.
4. Invited to chair a session on Subalterns and their Contribution to history in a Legal History Conference held in March 2023 in NLIU Bhopal.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Uday Pratap Singh**

1. Research paper titled “Universal Human rights and Islam: A study of Women’s Rights in the context of women’s Protest Movement in Iran 2022-23 and under Taliban regime in

Afghanistan.” Published in the journal AD VALOREM –Journal of Law: Volume 10: Issue I: Part I January-March 2023: ISSN:2348-5485 12 OR Impact factor :6.5

2. Submitted a paper on Human Rights and The Rights of LGBT+ in a journal confirmation awaited.
3. Invited as a panelist in a conference organized by M.P. Police on Justice Inclusion and Victim Access held from 23-25 March,2023 in the session on Gender Based Violence, Inclusion: law Enforcement and Gaps in Civil Society Partnerships-Perspectives of Different Stakeholders.
4. Delivered lectures on Child Protection Laws and on Disability Act on 6th and 9th September,2023 for Officer Trainees of All India and Central Services(Group A) at RCVP Naronha Academy of Administration AND MANAGEMENT, Bhopal.
5. Organised a lecture on POCSO for final year students delivered by Ms Archana Sahay, Director ARAMBH an NGO and Director of CHILDLINE in April 2
6. Organized a lecture on Human Rights delivered by Justice Arun Kumar Mishra, Chairperson National Human Rights Commission on the topic: Indian Culture & Philosophy as part of the Justice Shacheendra Dwivedi Memorial lectures.
7. Organised Third All India Legal History Conference at NLIU from 2-4 September 2023.
8. Attended Biennial Conference of National Human Rights Institutions of Asia and Pacific, organized by National Human Rights Commission of India (NHRC) on 21st September, 2023 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delh
9. Attended Foundation Day function of National Human Rights Commission at Vigyan Bhawan New Delhi on 12th October,2023.
10. Submitted a research proposal on Witness and Victim Protection in the State of Madhya Pradesh to the Vice Chancellor Prof. (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar in February 2023.
11. As teacher in charge for Legal AID Clinic (LAC) was instrumental in conducting many activities related to legal awareness and legal aid to marginalized sections of society, organizing legal literacy workshops and training programmes. Providing Pro Bono legal advice, conducting mediation in nearby localities and villages. Handled sixty pro-bono cases under project Saarthi, organized Jan Sunwai at Kekadiya village, and conducted Nukkad Nataks. For the first time LAC also organised NLIU –LAC workshop and Training Programme for more than 90 students from various legal departments from various colleges of Madhya Pradesh state to set up and run legal aid clinics.
12. Legal Aid Cell also organized PIL drafting competition.
13. LAC also organized a lecture on mediation by Mrs. Giribala Singh, Former District Judge, Bhopal who is a trained mediator on May 2023.

## **Prof. (Dr.) Rajiv Kumar Khare**

### **PUBLISHED ARTICLE**

Published article titled, “*States Reorganisation and its Impact on Federalism: An Indian Perspective*” jointly authored with Ms. Apurva Verma, in Indian Journal of Law and Legal Research, Vol IV issue 1; ISSN: 2582-8878 in April 2022.

### **COLLABORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

1. Appointed **Examiner for Evaluation of Ph.D. thesis** titled ‘**Emerging trends of telemedicine in India and Right to Privacy: A Critical Appraisal**’, by the Faculty of Law, Delhi University, Delhi and submitted the evaluation report on April 11, 2022.
2. Appointed as subject expert and conducted Ph.D. viva-voce examination held online on 05<sup>th</sup> May 2022 organised by the Rashtriya Raksha University, (RRU) Gandhi Nagar (Guj).
3. Appointed member of the selection committee for appointment of Professor and participated in the meeting of the selection committee held on May14, 2022 at the NLIU, Bhopal.
4. Appointed member of the Peer Review Board of the **International Journal on Consumer Law and Practice**, a CARE listed and Scopus journal published by the National Law School of India, University, Bangalore for the year 2022-23.
5. Appointed member of **Review Committee** of the **Banaras Law Journal (BLJ)**, a UGC-CARE listed journal published annually by the School of Law, **Banaras Hindu University (BHU)**, Varanasi on July 18, 2022
6. Appointed as External **Expert Member** of a **Selection Committee** and conducted interviews of the candidates for **appointment of Professors** held on July 15, 2022 organised by the **Bundelkhand University Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh**.
7. Appointed **LL.M. Dissertation Examiner** by the **Tripura University** (A Central University) Tripura. Evaluated the following dissertations and submitted the award list on Sep 12, 2022:
8. Appointed examiner of Ph.D. thesis submitted to the School of Law, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi in the month of October 2022.
9. Appointed as External Expert Member to conduct interview of the candidates for the post of Legal Advisor to be appointed by the State Govt of M.P. and conducted interviews of the candidates at the Directorate of Public Instructions, M.P. on Jan 17, 2023.
10. Appointed Chairman, Screening Board constituted by the NLIU to conduct interviews for shortlisting of the candidates to be appointed as Assistant Professor (Law) and conducted interviews of the candidates on Feb 04 & 05, 2023 through online platform.

## ORGANIZED WORKSHOPS, LECTURES AND SEMINARS

1. Organised special lecture on “**Consumer Protection Act, 2019 and its Relevance to Law Students in Promotion of Social Justice**” on April 22, 2022 from 12:30pm to 01:45pm. The lecture was delivered by **Prof. (Dr.) Ashok R Patil**, Chair Professor, Consumer Law and Practice, (a Chair established by Min of Consumer Affairs, Govt. of India), NLSIU, Bangalore.
2. Organised summer internship for 17 UG students to work with M.P. State and District Consumer Disputes Redressal Commissions in the State of Madhya Pradesh as notified by the Principal Secretary, Department of Food, Consumer Affairs, Government of Madhya Pradesh with effect from May 15, 2022.
3. Organised one day **Competition Advocacy Programme** in collaboration with the Competition of India, New Delhi held at the NLIU, Bhopal on June 11, 2022. The programme was organised in a hybrid mode in coordination with the programme organised at Delhi.
4. Organised All India Entrance Test for Admission to MCLIS and Ph.D. programme 2022-23 wherein the Written Test was conducted on June 24 and Personal Interviews from June 24 to 26, 2022.
5. Organised meetings of Academic Review Committee for the LL.M. and MCLIS courses for the Academic Session 2022-23 held on July 14 & 15, 2022 in the Conference Hall of the Convention Centre.
6. Organised an **Orientation program** for the “**YES++ workshop**” for the Post Graduate Students of the NLIU held on July 28, 2022 conducted by the **State Youth Coordinator, Art of Living Faculty**.
7. Organised as member, Organising Committee the **Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the NLIU** held on 01 to 03<sup>rd</sup> Sep 2023. The programme will continue throughout the year by organising various events, viz. seminars, conferences, workshops, guest lectures and other cultural events.
8. Organised as **Coordinator, IQAC**, the **Eighth Meeting** of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) held on Sep 07, 2022 at 3:00pm in the Conference Hall of Convention Centre of the University.
9. Organised a meeting of dissertation topic allocations for the students of MCLIS (2021-23) and LL.M. (2022-23) batches and allotted the dissertation topic to all the students.
10. Organised **Two Day National Seminar on Consumer Protection Law; Challenges and Opportunities**, sponsored by the *Department of Consumer Affairs, Government of India*,

New Delhi and Department of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Government of Madhya Pradesh held at the NLIU on 04<sup>th</sup> and 05<sup>th</sup> Nov 2022. **Consumer Guidance Society of India (CGSI)**, Mumbai and **CUTS International** joined the seminar as Knowledge Partners.

11. Organised meetings of Research Advisory Committee on 12 Dec 2022 to consider the research synopsis and plan of research submitted by twenty Ph.D. candidates of 2018-19, 2019-20, and 2020-21 batches and the meetings of Research Advisory Committee to evaluate the Work Progress Report submitted by Mr. Prakhar Bajaj, Mr. Mayur Choudhary and Ms. Munmun Singh, (Ph.D. scholars) for upgradation from JRF to SRF on 13 Dec 2022.
12. Organised as Dean P.G. and participated in the meetings of Academic Review Committee Meetings held from Dec 14 to Dec 16, 2022 at the Conference Hall of Convention Centre, NLIU to review the U.G./P.G. & Ph. D. Courses.
13. Organised as Coordinator, IQAC, the **Ninth Meeting** of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (**IQAC**) held on Jan 24, 2023 at 3:00pm in the Conference Hall of Convention Centre of the University.

#### **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Delivered a lecture on the topic **Environmental Laws in India** at the **Environment Planning and Coordination Organisation (EPCO)**, Bhopal to the participants of PGDEM Course on May 16, 2022 from 10:15am to 11:40am.
2. Participated as Resource Person in a Webinar organised by Department of Legal Studies and Research of Barkatullah University, Bhopal held on June 05, 2022 and delivered a lecture as Key Speaker on the topic, **Legal Dimensions of Transboundary Pollution** from 11:30 to 01:00pm.
3. Participated as Key Speaker by Door Darshan Kendra, Bhopal in a live telecast of a programme titled, “Namaskar M.P.” on a theme titled, **“Paryavaran Sambandhi Kanoon”** held on June 13, 2022 from 12:00 noon to 01:00pm.
4. Invited as Resource Person to participate in Two Week Refresher Course on Emerging Trends in Law: International and National Perspectives organised by UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.) from 04<sup>th</sup> July to 16<sup>th</sup> July 2022 and delivered a lecture on “Forest Protection Laws in India: An Overview” to the participants from 11:45am to 01:15pm on July 8, 2022.
5. Invited as **Expert Member** of the **Selection Committee** organised by the **NMIMS**, Indore and conducted the interviews of the candidates for various law faculty positions held on Nov 15, 2022 at Indore.

6. Participated as a resource person in “**Two Day National Level Conference on Protection of Traditional Knowledge and Biodiversity: Problems and Prospects**” organised in a hybrid mode by **the HNLU, Raipur** in collaboration with **Chhattisgarh State Biodiversity Board, Raipur** held on 27-28 July 2022 and **Chaired a technical session on July 27, 2022.**
  - (i) “*A Critical Analysis of ‘Rights of Women’ in Light of the Surrogacy (Regulation) Act, 2021*” by Madhurima Naha.
  - (ii) “*A Critical Study of Development in Information Technology and Its Impact on Right to Privacy*” by Satyaa Malakar.
7. Invited as **Resource Person** and delivered **Key Note Address** to the participants in an “**International Virtual Conference on the New Facets of Consumer Protection: Challenges and the Way Forward**” on 19<sup>th</sup> November 2022 organised by the *Chair on Consumer Protection Law & Policy, National Law School of India, (NSIU), Bangalore.*
8. Participated in Constitution Day Celebrations organised at the NLIU, Bhopal on Nov 26, 2022.
9. Participated as member of the Editorial Board of Indian Law Review (ILR), Special Issue 2021 and approved the articles for publication in the ILR in the month of November 2022.
10. Attended meetings of Research Advisory Committee as member of the Boards constituted to consider the research synopsis and plan of research submitted by the following Ph.D. candidates held on 12 Dec 2022.
11. Attended meetings of **Research Advisory Committee** as member of the Boards constituted to evaluate the Work Progress Report submitted by Mr. Prakhar Bajaj, Mr. Mayur Choudhary and Ms. Munmun Singh, (Ph.D. scholars) for upgradation from JRF to SRF on 13 Dec 2022.
12. Attended **24<sup>th</sup> Meeting** of the **Academic Council** of the NLIU held at Convention Centre on 13 Dec 2022 from 02:30pm onwards.

## **SUPERVISION OF LL.M. DISSERTATIONS**

Appointed as dissertation supervisor and guiding the LL.M. dissertations of the following students (2022-23):

1. Mr. Arpit Richharia, 2022LLM 32— “**Independence of Judiciary and Post Retirement Benefits to the Judges: A Study**”

2. Ms. Anjali Minj, 2022LLM 34 – “**Forest Rights in India: A Constitutional Perspective**”.
3. Ms. Madhulika Khatri, 2022LLM 61—“**Essential Religious Practices Doctrine: A Critical Analysis.**”

**Prof. (Dr.) Raka Arya**

**RESEARCH GRANTS AND PROJECTS APPROVED**

Five Year Research Project (2023-2027) on Child Protection, Child Trafficking Child Marriages in Madhya Pradesh sponsored by CRY India

**ARTICLES PUBLISHED**

Justice Delayed is Justice Denied in Nyayavimarsha Law eJournal, vol 1, no1, April 2023

**LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

21 Lectures delivered

**SUPERVISION OF PH. D. THESES**

4 scholar under her supervision

**Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Yadav**

**PUBLISHED BOOKS, JOURNALS AND MAGAZINES**

Associate Editor Indian Law Review-2022

**SUPERVISION OF PH. D. THESES**

07 Theses are under supervision-

1. Human Rights Issues relating to Development Induced Displacement: A Socio-Legal Study of Project-Affected Persons in Madhya Pradesh
2. Organ transplant laws: A critical analysis from human rights perspective.
3. International Crimes: Sanctions and Enforcement Issues
4. "Violence against Sexual Minorities in India: Analysis of the Constitutional Rights' Framework and Criminal Justice Jurisprudence"
5. A Critical Analysis of the Law Relating to Forest Protection in India with Special Reference to Rights of Forest Dwellers in the State of Madhya Pradesh.
6. Law of Sedition: Issues and Challenges in Contemporary Era
7. The Impact of Fake News on Democracy and Human Rights in India: A Critical Study

## **SUPERVISION OF LL.M. DISSERTATIONS**

03 Dissertation supervised

**Prof. (Dr.) Monica Raje**

### **Articles Published**

Compulsory License Regime in India, International Journal of All Research Education and Scientific Methods, ISSN No. 2455 – 6211, Vol.11, Issue 6, June 2023

### **Organized Workshops and seminars**

The National Law Institute University, Bhopal (NLIU, Bhopal) in collaboration with the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (IBBI), ICSI Institute of Insolvency Professionals (ICSI IIP), on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2022 organised '*Awareness Programme on Insolvency Profession [With special reference to Graduate Insolvency Programme]*', as part of 75 events organised across the nation to celebrate '*75 years of Independence - Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav*' (AKAM).

### **Supervision of Ph. D. Theses**

1. Ayush Saran, 2020 Ph.D. 06, Think Before You Click: A Study of the Legal Issues and Challenges in Protecting Netzines.
2. Divya Morandani, 2020 Ph.D. 09, A Critical Analysis of the Biodiversity Act, 2020: With Special Reference to Patenting of Biological Innovations.
3. Jelis Subhan, 2020 Ph.D. 11, Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights Act, 2001: A Critical Analysis.
4. Kalyani Abhyankar 2020 Ph.D. 12, A Comparative Study of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, and Consumer Protection Act, 2019.
5. Pallavi Mishra 2020 Ph.D. 16, Cost Benefit Analysis of Biodiversity Laws in India: A Critical Study.
6. Vijay Raj Singh 2021 Ph.D., International Commercial Arbitration: With Reference to Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards in India
7. Prachi Kotia 2022 Ph.D., The Interface between Intellectual Property Laws and Cyberspace: A Study
8. Rahul Alakkadan 2022 Ph.D., Development of Data Protection Law in India and European Union: A Comparative Study

### **Supervision of LL.M. Dissertations**

1. Archi Chouhan LL.M.13, Infringement of Trade Mark by Comparative Advertisement in India
2. Elgin Sikka LL.M.22, Biotechnology Patenting in India: With Special Reference to Genetically Modified Crops
3. Rose Mary Devasia LL.M.40, Protection of Trade Secrets in Cyberspace: A Critical Analysis

## **Prof. (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh**

### **Research Grants and Projects Approved**

Project Director for a Major Research Project awarded by the ICSSR, New Delhi on the topic '*Role and Status of Customary Laws in the Development of Baiga, Bharia and Sahariya PVTGs of Madhya Pradesh: A Socio-Anthropological Study*'. Ref. File No. 02/4452/GN/2021-22/ICSSR/RP/MJ dated 12/March/2022.

### **Published Books, Journals and Magazines**

Empowerment of Tribal Women in India: Issues and Perspectives (eds.), 2023 (ISBN 978- 93-94569-56-0). New Delhi: Mittal Publications. PP 302

### **Paper Published**

1. Changing Socio-Economic Dimensions among the Bharias of Patalkot in International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, 2023 (E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138), Vol.10, Issue 4. PP 613-623.
2. An Analysis of Scope of Working of Digital Panchayat under Madhya Pradesh PESA Rules 2022 (co-author) to be published in a forthcoming edited book '*PESA and Its Implementation in Madhya Pradesh* by Dr. U. P. Singh Rajput, IGNTU, Amarkantak (Under Publication).

### **Lectures Delivered as a Resource Person**

1. Delivered a Special Lecture on *PESA Act: Community, Governance and Sustainability* in a Training Program for Divisional Forest Officers of Indian Forest Service Cadre organized by R.C.V.P. Noronha Academy of Administration and Management, Madhya Pradesh Bhopal on 11<sup>th</sup> December 2023.
2. As part of the Constitution Day Celebration, delivered a Special Lecture on *Constitution Day and Indian Tribes: Art, Culture and Community* to the staff members, students, and faculty organized by Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sagrahalaya (National Museum of Mankind), Bhopal (M.P.) on 29<sup>th</sup> November 2023.
3. Delivered a lecture as a Resource Person on the topic *Human Rights: Tribal and Customary Law* on 21<sup>st</sup> October 2023 in the Refresher Course in Human Rights (MDC) from 13<sup>th</sup> -26<sup>th</sup> October 2023 for University & College Teachers at MMTTC (Formerly UGC-HRDC), Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, (M.P.)
4. Delivered a lecture as a Resource Person on the topic *Empowerment of Women and Human Rights* on 19<sup>th</sup> October 2023 in the Refresher Course in Human Rights (MDC) from 13<sup>th</sup> - 26<sup>th</sup> October 2023 for University and College Teachers at MMTTC (Formerly UGC-HRDC), Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, (M.P.).
5. Delivered a special lecture as a Resource Person on the topic *Law and Society* on 21<sup>st</sup> July 2023 in an Induction Course (Online) for the students of B.A.LL.B.(H), B.B.A.LL.B. (H)

and LL.M., 2023-24 organized by the India International University of Legal Education and Research, Goa from 17<sup>th</sup> - 21<sup>st</sup> July 2023.

6. Delivered a special lecture as a Resource Person on the topic *Legal Education and Interdisciplinary Approach* on 5th July 2023 in a Faculty Development Program on Human Rights & Clinical Legal Education: In Context of Multidimensional Approach to Social Justice organized by the School of Law, ITM University, Gwalior (M.P.) from 4<sup>th</sup> -15<sup>th</sup> July 2023.
7. Delivered Four Invited Lectures on *Caste and Law, Law, Lawyers, and Society, Protection of Vulnerable Groups under the Constitution, and Untouchability and Law* to the UG & PG students of the India International University of Legal Education and Research, Goa from 22<sup>nd</sup> May-25<sup>th</sup> May 2023.
8. Delivered a lecture as a Resource Person on the topic *Human Rights and Weaker Sections* on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2023 in a 14<sup>th</sup> Faculty Induction Program organized by the UGC-HRDC, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar (M.P.) from 14<sup>th</sup> February-14<sup>th</sup> March 2023.
9. Delivered a special lecture as a Keynote Speaker on *Development Discourse and Sustainability: The Agenda 2030* on 8<sup>th</sup> February 2023 in a Boot Camp of the 14th International Conference on Industry 4.0: Optimizing Operations and Shaping the Future of Business organized by the Prestige Institute of Management & Research Gwalior, (M.P.) from 11<sup>th</sup> -12<sup>th</sup> February 2023.
10. Delivered a special lecture as a Resource Person on *Development Discourse and Sustainability: The Agenda 2030* in a Refresher Course (multidisciplinary) on Indigenous Knowledge and Sustainability organized by the UGC-HRDC, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha in online mode on 25<sup>th</sup> January 2023.
11. Delivered a special lecture as a Resource Person on *Traditional Knowledge, Forest and Tribes of India* in a Refresher Course (multidisciplinary) on Indigenous Knowledge and Sustainability organized by the UGC-HRDC, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha in online mode on 18<sup>th</sup> January 2023.
12. Delivered a special lecture as a Resource Person on *Research Methodology: Issues and Concerns* on January 16, 2023, in an Online One Week Faculty Development Program on Research Methodology and Skills organized by Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Lucknow from 16<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> January 2023.

#### **Attended Workshops/Seminars/Conference Programs Organised (National)**

1. Participated as Guest of Honour and Delivered a special lecture on Legal Education and Students of Law in the Orientation Day Programme organized by the Bhopal Degree College of Law, Bhopal on 2nd November 2023.
2. Participated as an Expert in deliberations on a research study (to be published) on the Status of Adivasi Livelihoods (SAL), 2022 in Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh organized by PRADAN (an organization working on rural livelihoods, natural resource management,

and gender equality in the Central India region) on 29<sup>th</sup> May 2023 in MPT Palash Residency at Bhopal (M.P.).

3. Participated as an External Expert Member in the Board of Studies Meeting of the Institute of Law, Rabindranath Tagore University, Bhopal on 26<sup>th</sup> May 2023.
4. Participated as one of the Key Speakers in the 2<sup>nd</sup> NLIU-LAC Workshop and Training Programme (Paralegal Training and Competition) held on 22<sup>nd</sup> -23<sup>rd</sup> April 2023 at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal (M.P.).
5. Participated as a Chief Guest in the Valedictory Function of the one-day *National Seminar on Women and Law: Concerns, Challenges and Future* organized by the School of Law, ITM University Gwalior on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.
6. Chaired a Technical Session on *Democratic Decentralized Governance in 5th Scheduled Areas* in the two days National Conference on Working of Panchayati Raj Institution in the Scheduled Areas of Madhya Pradesh: Expectations and Reality organized by the Department of Political Science & Human Rights, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak (M.P.) on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> February 2023.

#### **Attended Workshops/Seminars/Conference Programs Organised (International)**

Chaired a Technical Session-1 on Climate Action: Impact on People & Planet, Role of Indigenous People & NGOs in Climate Action on 25<sup>th</sup> November 2023 in the first Global Online Conference on Climate Action, SDGs, and Trade: A Path Towards a Greener Future organized by Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur (C.G.) from 25<sup>th</sup> -26<sup>th</sup> November 2023.

#### **Prof. (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey**

##### **Research Grants and Projects Approved**

1. Awarded project to administer a customized, dedicated Program focused on cyber laws, cybercrime investigation, digital evidence handling, digital forensics leading to the conferment of P.G. Diploma in Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics to serving CBIC Officers by the National Academy of Indirect Taxes, Faridabad, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
2. Online Capacity Building Program on Cyber Law, Cybercrime Investigation and Digital Forensics awarded by the by the National eGovernance Division (NeGD), the Ministry of Electronic and Information Technology, GoI, New Delhi.

##### **Published Books, Journals and Magazines**

1. Was invited as resource person to deliver lectures on cybercrimes from 30 January 2023 to 2 February 2023 for Officers of the Bihar Government at BIPARD, Gaya.
2. Was invited as a resource person to deliver a lecture on the topic *Cyber issues: Problems and Prospects* in the National Workshop on “CAPACITY BUILDING ON TECH-TRENDS FOR KNOWLEDGE AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT IN

CHANGING ENVIRONMENT” organised by Dr. S.R. Ranganathan Institute of Library Information Science, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi in association with RRRLF, Kolkata from 17-19 September 2022.

3. Was invited to invited by the DD-MP, Bhopal to participate in a talk-show on Cyber Security on 7 June 2022.
4. Delivered lecture on the topic *Law Relating to Cybercrimes in India* in the training program organised for IRS Officers at National Academy of Indirect Taxes, Faridabad on 16 November 2022.
5. Delivered lecture on the topic *Electronic Surveillance and Legal Issues* in the training program organised for IRS Officers at National Academy of Indirect Taxes, Faridabad on 16 November 2022.

### **Attended Training Programme**

Attended and coordinated the Training Program conducted under the Under the MoU with the National Academy of Customs Indirect Taxes and Narcotics (NACIN), Faridabad, Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre, NLIU, Bhopal from 14-26 November 2022 for IRS Officers at (NACIN), Faridabad.

### **Attended Workshops/Seminars/Conference Programs Organised (International)**

Organised two days international e-Conference on *AI and Law* on 18-19 November 2022 at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

### **Supervision of Ph. D. Theses**

Supervising Doctoral Research on the following topics:

1. ‘E-commerce and Artificial Intelligence Synergy: A Critical Study’ at NLIU, Bhopal.
2. ‘Regulation and Adoption of Smart Contract and Blockchain Technology: A Study with Special Reference.
3. ‘Online Personal Data Privacy in Cyberspace and Its Impact on Human Rights’ at the School
4. “Critical Information Infrastructures: An Analysis of Cyber Security Principles, Audit Metrics and Compliance Frameworks for Effective Cyber Defense”
5. “The Personal Data Protection Bill- 2019: Opportunities and Obstacles for Digital Economy?”

### **Supervision of MCLIS Dissertations**

Supervised MCLIS Dissertation on the following Topics:

1. Big Data: Security and Privacy Issues
2. Fake News: Detection, Prevention and Regulation
3. Role of Forensic Accounting in Digital Crime Investigations
4. Non-Fungible Tokens: The Regulatory Landscape
5. Metaverse: Challenges and Way Forward
6. Blockchain for Cyber Security and Privacy

## **Dr. Kavita Singh**

### **ARTICLES PUBLISHED**

**Reviewed** the article titled 'TYING AN 'EARLY' KNOT: A REVIEW OF CAUSES FOR CHILD MARRIAGE' to be considered for publication in the prestigious 'The Age of Human rights Journal' - Issue No.19; December 2022

## **Dr. Sushma Sharma**

### **Publications:**

1. "Shift from Welfare to Free Market Economy: Journey of the Indian Constitution and the Role of the Supreme Court" - International Journal of Health Sciences (IJHS), SCOPUS indexed, June 18, 2022.
2. "An Analysis of the Functioning of the Food Safety and Standards Authority of India" - International Journal of Human Rights, Volume 9(VII) - 2022, UGC Care Listed Journal, June 5-6, 2022.
3. "The Role and Impact of Media in Electoral Processes" - International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR), Volume 2, Issue 7, UGC Approved, ISSN 2582 6433, IJLRA International, Refereed.
4. "Right to Health and Covid-19: A Critical Study with Special Reference to India" - IJRAR, Volume 9, Issue 3, August 2022, ISSN 2349-5138, Impact Factor- 7.17.
5. "Menstrual Rights of Woman vis-a-vis Their Right to Development: A Study" - IJRAR, Volume 9, Issue 3, August 2022, ISSN 2349-5138, Impact Factor- 7.17.

### **Lectures Delivered as a Resource Person:**

1. Guest Speaker for WEBINAR ON TOPIC "RULE OF LAW", Institute of Law & Legal Studies, SAGE UNIVERSITY Indore 15th SEPTEMBER 2022 THURSDAY on Zoom Platform
2. Guest speaker in our organization to enlighten our students regarding - " Gender equality and sexual harassment ". The session will take place at Technocrats group of Institutions, near Hataikheda Dam, Anand Nagar, Bhopal 13.02.2023.
3. Lecture-New Challenges and Dimensions of Administrative Law UGC-HRD Centre, H.S Gour Univ, Sagar (M.P.) 4<sup>th</sup> July 2022
4. Institute of Law & Legal Studies, SAGE UNIVERSITY Indore for WEBINAR ON TOPIC "RULE OF LAW" on 15 th SEPTEMBER 2022 THURSDAY on Zoom Platform at 11:00 P.M. A.M., SAGE UNIVERSITY Indore, 15 Sep 22
5. Delivered lecture on " Gender equality and sexual harassment "Technocrats Institute of Law, Bhopal 13-Feb 23
6. Expert Speaker, Sage University as an expert in the Ph. D. Seminar 11-August 2023

7. Lokpal and Lokayukta Act 2013, RCVP Noronha Academy of Administration, MP11, September 2023
8. “Check List for Good Research Report” , Invitation to be a resource person for course work under the faculty of Law Check List for Good Report Date - 08/02/2023 Time - 03.30-05.00 p.m. Venue- Department of Legal Studies and Research, Barkatullah University, Bhopal. 8/2/23
10. Chairperson/co-chairperson for our upcoming HNLU-NCW 2023 National Seminar which is scheduled on March 25, 2023 (Saturday). HNLU Raipur 25 March 2023

**Workshops/Seminars/Conferences:**

1. Chairperson for HNLU-NCW 2023 National Seminar - HNLU Raipur, March 25, 2023.
2. Chaired Sessions of the Seminar on "Contemporary Armed Conflict: Challenge Before International Humanitarian Law" - Barkatullah University, Bhopal, May 30, 2022.
3. Paper presented at the RTE Conclave - Centre for Women and Child Rights, Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar, December 22, 2022.

**Supervision:**

Supervising 6 Ph.D. Theses.

Supervising three LL.M. Dissertations.

**Dr. Krati Rajoria**

**ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTION:**

1. Answer Sheets Evaluation of three GIP courses in addition to already allotted subjects: Rear View of Indian Insolvency, Economic Rationale and Principles, Individual Insolvency
2. Board member- LL.M. Synopsis Presentation
3. Panelist- NLIU Trilegal Summit
4. Board member - LL.M. Dissertation Presentation
5. LL.M. Dissertation Supervisor- 1 Candidate
6. Resource Person - Sage University Winter School on Corporate Laws
7. Board Member- Interview Board for PhD Entrance Test
8. Reviewer- Journal of Global Research & Analysis (JGRA).
9. Reviewer- Indian Law Institute Law Review

10. Reviewer- Journal of Corporate Law Studies
11. Reviewer- NTUT Journal of IP and Management
12. External Evaluation of PhD of a candidate of Jiwaji University

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRIBUTION:**

1. Warden- Narmada Girls Hostel
2. Member- Academic Council, NLIU
3. Faculty in-charge- Freshers' Party 2023
4. Member, Internal Complaint Committee, NLIU, Academic session 2023-2024

#### **Dr. Manish Yadav**

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES-**

1. Deputy Director, Department of Distance Education Programmes
2. Course Coordinator, Postgraduate Diploma in Alternative Dispute Resolution
3. Course Coordinator, Postgraduate Diploma in Security Laws
4. Chairperson, Research, Review and Readers Cell (RRR CELL)
5. Faculty In-charge for Academic Block-II

#### **RESEARCH PAPER PUBLICATION(S)**

1. Authored Paper titled “Indian Law on Public-Private Partnership (PPP) in the Infrastructure Sector - A Study on the Road Sector” Jus Corpus Law Journal, VOL. 4, ISSUE 1, SEPT – NOV. 2023, ISSN 2582-7820.
2. Authored **Book Chapter** titled as “Sentinel on the Qui Vive: Assessing the Role of Courts vis-a-vis National Security Act” in National Security Act(S) of India: Legal, Judicial and Inter-Disciplinary Analysis authored Prof. (Dr.) Bimal N. Patel at page no 41-57-114.
3. Co-Authored paper titled as “Broadcasting Rights and IP Issues: Protection of Broadcasting Rights” published at International Journal of Law Management and Humanities, Volume 6, Issue 5, Page 1014-1027.

4. Co-Authored paper titled as “Critical Analysis of the Draft Electricity (Amendment) Bill, 2018 and 2022” published at Shodh Sarita, Volume 10, Issue 38, April to June 2023 at page no 40-45, ISSN No. 2348-2397.
5. Co-Authored paper titled as “Standardization in Telecom Sector- Issues and Challenges” published at Shodh Sanchar Bulletin, Volume 13, Issue 50, April to June 2023 at page no 45-49, ISSN No. 2229-3620.
6. Co-Authored **Book Chapter** titled as “Criminal behaviour and economic downturns: an Economic Analysis in “Economic Analysis of Law” authored by Prof. V. Vijay Kumar and Mr. Vivek Ranjan Pandey, Eastern Book Company at page no 99-114 IBBN No- 9788119114023.
7. Co-Authored a 1column article titled as “Power Sector Peril: Unmasking The Threats Of Cyber Security “published at Livelaw on June 25,2023.
8. Co-Authored a column article titled as “Green Hydrogen: Empowering India’s Journey Towards Energy Independence and Net Zero Emissions” published at Livelaw on July 29,2023.
9. Co-Authored a column article titled as “India- Nepal Hydropower Energy-Collaboration: An Affirmative Step” in English newspaper Journey-Line, Jammu on April 28,2023 at page 6.
10. Authored paper titled “Arbitration: The Future of Resolving Access and Benefit-Sharing Disputes” Indian Law Review, (Volume- XII, Issue -I) of National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

#### **CONFERENCE/SEMINAR/WORKSHOP/TRAINING**

1. Chaired a technical session at Two-Day National Conference on ‘*The Interplay of Law and Economics in the Society and Policy Making*’ from 7<sup>th</sup> -8<sup>th</sup> December 2023 organised by The National Law Institute University, Bhopal.(online).
2. Chaired a technical session at One Day International Conference on ‘Commercialization of IPR’ on October 21, 2023 organised by Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur. (online).
3. Chaired a technical session at Multidisciplinary International Conference on “Law Logistics and Management” on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2023 organised by Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur. (online)

4. Co-ordinator National Conference on “Consumer Protection Concerns in 21<sup>st</sup> Century” held on April 08,2023 at NLIU, Bhopal.
5. Attended Annual International Symposium on ‘Dispute Settlement in Air and Space Law’ jointly hosted by the Centre for Research in Air & Space Law, Maharashtra National Law University Mumbai. and the Centre of Aviation and Space Laws, West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences on May 06,2023.
6. Attended “Three days online WIPO Mediation and Arbitration Workshop” organised by WIPO Arbitration and Mediation Center from June 14-16, 2023.

**LECTURE(S) DELIVERED AT FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM/ PROFESSIONAL TRAINING/ GUEST LECTURES**

1. Delivered lectures (40 Lectures) at **Indian Institute of Management, Rohtak** from November 22,2023 to January 17,2024 for Five-Year Integrated Programme in Management (IPM) for Law Course as visiting faculty.
2. Delivered lecture on “Research Design and report Writing” on December 06,2023 for Ph.D. Course Work on Research Methodology Course for Doctoral Students at Dharmashastra National Law University, Jabalpur (M.P.).
3. Delivered lecture (one session) as a Key resource person on “Patent Licensing” at One Week Faculty Development Program on Intellectual Property Rights (Online) on 31/10/2023 organised UGC-HRDC Centre-Indore and by the DPIIT-IPR Chair and Centre for Intellectual Property Rights, Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur on 30/10/2023 to 04/11/2023.
4. Delivered lecture (one session-online) as a Key resource person on “Access to Justice, Legal Aid and Protection of Human Rights” on 16/10/2023 at Refresher Course in Human Rights (MDC) from 13-10-2023 to 26-10-2023 organised UGC-HRDC Centre-Indore.
5. Participate as a ‘**Panelist**’ in on the critical topic of **Navigating the Clean Energy Revolution from Innovation to Integration in India** at 1<sup>st</sup> HNLU National Conference on Energy Laws on the theme of “*Empowering India’s Energy Future: Navigating the Indian Landscape*” organised by Hidayatullah National Law University (HNLU),Raipur on 5<sup>th</sup> November 2023.
6. Delivered lecture on “Contract Management” at **Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal** for Induced Officers of Indian Forest Service (IFS) on August 28,2023.
7. Delivered lectures (30 Lectures) at **Indian Institute of Management ,Rohtak** from May 05,2023 to May 17,2023 on Law of Contract-I for Five-Year Integrated Programme in Law (IPL)as visiting faculty.

8. Delivered lectures (48 Lectures -Online) at **Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur** from December 22,2022 to December 22,2022 on Energy Laws, Telecommunication Laws, Real Estate Laws and Infrastructures Laws for Diploma Courses as visiting faculty.
9. Delivered lecture (one session) as a key resource person on “Patent Licencing & Rights of Patentee” at One Week Faculty Development Program on Intellectual Property Rights (Online) May 1-6,2023 organised by the DPIIT-IPR Chair and Centre for Intellectual Property Rights, Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur on May 05,2023.
10. Delivered lecture (one session) as a Key resource person on “ IPR and Human Right-conflict or coexistence” at Government State Law College, Bhopal on April 29,2023.
11. Delivered Six (06) online lectures to LL.M. (Energy and Telecom Specialization) students of Maharashtra National Law University, Nagpur in the Month of March and April,2023.
12. Delivered lectures (Two sessions) as a Key resource person on “Editing and Evaluating the Final Draft” and “Report and Research Paper: Characteristics Structure, Documentation” at Department of Legal Studies and Research, Barkatullah University, Bhopal for Ph.D. Students on January 19,2023 and January 20,2023.

#### **SUPERVISED PH.D. - (AWARDED)**

**Name of Student-** Ms. Avanika Gupta

**Topic-** Right to Equality in Education and Employment for Persons with Hearing Impairment: A Critical Study

#### **SUPERVISED PH.D. - (FINAL THESIS SUBMITTED)**

1. **Name of The Student-** Pritee Deotale  
**Topic-** Legal Framework Related to Renewable Energy in India: A Critical Study
2. **Name of The Student-** Premchandra Dahake  
**Topic-** Regulatory Framework for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in India: A Critical Study

#### **SUPERVISED LL.M DISSERTATIONS**

1. **Name of Student-** Sumedh Ravi Karmarkar, Roll No. PG21-13 (MNLU, Nagpur)  
**Title of Dissertation-** Power Purchase Agreement: A Critical Analysis
2. **Name of Student -** Radhika Singhal (ROLL NO.: 2022LLM03)  
**Title of Dissertation-**Protection of Oppressed Minority Shareholders: A Critical Study
3. **Name of Student -** ROHIT BAGRI ROLL NO.: 2022LLM09,  
**Title of Dissertation-**Laws of Insider Trading: Recent Trends in USA and India

## **MOOT COURT/DEBATE ADJUDGED**

---

1. Judge “District Level Youth Parliament Competition” organised by Institute of Law and Faculty of Humanities and Liberal Arts, Rabindranath Tagore University, Bhopal is organizing a on 12/09/2023.
2. Judge in Semi- Final and Final rounds Inter-College Moot Court Competition 2023 organised Faculty of Law, IES University, Bhopal on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2023.
3. Judge in Preliminary rounds of the 8<sup>th</sup> edition of the NLIU-Justice R.K. Tankha Memorial International Arbitration Moot, 2023 organised by National Law 5Institute University, Bhopal on 15<sup>th</sup> April 2023.
4. Judge in Quarter Final at 13<sup>th</sup> Justice Hidayatullah National Moot Court, Competition, 2023 organised Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur on 18<sup>th</sup> March 2023.

### **Ms. Divya Salim**

#### **PUBLISHED BOOKS, JOURNALS AND MAGAZINES**

1. Abhinav Gupta, Divya Salim and V Vijayakumar (eds), *Cyber Tort: Cases and Materials* (NLIU, Bhopal 2022).
2. Prepared the First revised edition of the Oxford University Standard for the Citation of Legal Authorities (OSCOLA) Mode of Citation to be used for all academic activities at National Law Institute University, Bhopal as part of a Team of Faculty Members.

#### **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Delivered an invited expert lecture on “Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985 and relevant provisions of other acts - IPC, Cr. PC, IEA and PMLA etc.” as part of the offline training course titled ‘NCORD Procedural and Legal aspects of Narcotics and Psychotropic Substances’ for Police and Anti-Narcotics Bureau officers organized by Central Academy of Police Training, Bhopal on 13.07.2022.
2. Delivered an invited expert lecture on “Mutual Legal Assistance and Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985” as part of the offline training course titled ‘NCORD Procedural and Legal aspects of Narcotics and Psychotropic Substances’ for Police and Anti-Narcotics Bureau officers organized by Central Academy of Police Training, Bhopal on 22.07.2022.
3. Delivered invited expert lectures on the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 to Officers of Central Bureau of Narcotics as part of “Mandatory Training Program of Sub Inspectors for the promotion to the grade of Inspector, CBN organized and conducted by National Academy of Customs, Indirect Taxes and Narcotics (NACIN), Zonal Office, Bhopal from 14.11.2022 to 02.12.2022.

4. Delivered invited expert lectures on the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 for newly recruited 450 Bihar State Administration Officers at Bihar Institute of Public Administration (BIPARD) from 16.01.2023 to 21.01.2023.

#### **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

Represented and Attended the 48<sup>th</sup> National Police Science Congress organized by the Bureau of Police Research and Development at Central Academy of Police Training, Bhopal from 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2022.

#### **SUPERVISION OF LL.M. DISSERTATIONS**

1. Police Reforms in India: A Study.
2. Law of Bails in India: A Study of Recent Trends.
3. Preventive Detention Laws in India with specific reference to Solitary Confinement: A Study.

#### **Mr. Ranjan Kumar Rai**

#### **RESEARCH GRANTS AND PROJECTS APPROVED**

1. Successfully received the project through competitive bid for Digital Legal Literacy – Design, Development Management and Testing (National Level) from Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India in the Year 2021. The said project is to be executed in two years and an initial sum of Rs. 39,00,000/- (Rupees thirty-nine lakhs) is to be spent in the implementation of the said project.
2. Successfully received and the project from CSC e-governance Services India Ltd. for translation and vetting of Tele-Law modules (Voice of Beneficiaries) in 20 vernacular scheduled languages of India in the Year 2022. The said project was to be executed within six months and a sum of Rs. 7,25,000/- (Rupees seven lakhs twenty-five thousand) was the budget for the completion of the said project. The project was successfully completed and utilisation certificate submitted.

#### **PAPER PUBLISHED**

1. Paper on interdisciplinary approach *“The Unknowns of Cryptocurrency and The Known of Liberty and Change”* in Ajit Kaushal, Aditi Mukherjee Chakravorty (eds), *Interdisciplinary Aspects of Law & Technology* (ISBN 978-93-562238-9-9) (Taxmann, 2022), p. 288-302, it has been published as chapter in an Edited Book published by Taxxman, which is a publisher of National repute. The said book is available for purchase on Taxmann website as an e-Book
2. A Paper on *“Leveraging Technology to Bridge the Justice Gap: A State’s Role in Enhancing Access to Justice”* in (Dr.) S. Shantha Kumar and Dr. Kalpesh Kumar L Gupta (eds), *Interdisciplinary Aspects of Law & Technology* (Thomson Reuters, 2023) is yet to

be published by Thomson Reuters as a chapter in edited book Editors: Prof. (Dr.) S. Shantha Kumar, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat Dr. Kalpesh Kumar L Gupta, Founder - Legal Startups, ProBono India Chief Administrator - Law Teachers India.

### **ORGANIZED WORKSHOPS AND SEMINARS**

1. Coordinator of academic consultation programme of National Commission for Women – Western Region Law Review Consultation on “Right of Muslim Women-Reviewing Muslim Personal Law” scheduled and conducted on 10.01.2023. A total sum of Rs. 2,25,000/- (Rupees two lakhs twenty-five thousand) was received from National Commission for Women, New Delhi, and same was utilized in the successful conduction of the said programme. The utilization certificate of the said amount has successfully been submitted.
2. Coordinator of UGC – Master Trainers Training Programme for capacity building of faculty as Masters trainers for Community Based Participatory Research (CBPR) under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan 2.0. It was a three-day face to face Master Trainers Training programme from 16.06.2022 to 18.06.2022. A total sum of Rs. 7,50,000/- (Rupees seven lakhs fifty thousand) was received from UGC and same was utilized in the successful conduction of the said programme. The utilization certificate of the said amount has successfully been admitted.

### **SUPERVISION OF LL.M. DISSERTATIONS**

1. *“Interpretation of ‘Other Authorities’ Under Article 12 of the Constitution of India: Judicial Trends”* in 2022-23, by Ms. Prapti Sachan, 2022 LL.M. – 10.
2. *“Gender Neutrality in Sexual Offences: A Study”* in 2022-23, by Mr. Anuj Jhod, 2022 LL.M. – 29.
3. *“A Juridical Analysis of Live-In Relationship: Emerging Trends and Challenges”* in 2022-23, by Ms. Ojal Ilamkar, 2022 LL.M. – 58.

**Ms. Neha Sharma**

### **RESEARCH GRANTS AND PROJECTS APPROVED**

1. Pro- Bono Club Scheme, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice. (Since January 2022 to present, Grant: 1 Lac. Per year)
2. Repeal of obsolete Laws, Department of Law and Legislative Affairs, State of Madhya Pradesh. Report submitted in the month of may 2023)
3. Consultancy project of CCI, Government of India under competition advocacy since 2017 till present.
4. working on Mandatory Pre- Litigation Mediation with University of Waikato, New Zealand.

## ARTICLES PUBLISHED

1. Published article on the topic “Third Party Liability Insurance: A tool for Social Security” in International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, UGC Care listed, open access journal. ISSN2348-1269. (2023)
2. Published article on “Role of Competition Commission of India in Regulating E-Commerce in NLIU Law Review in the year 2022. Volume-I.

## PUBLISHED BOOKS, JOURNALS AND MAGAZINES

Submitted Module to Distance education Department, NLIU on ADR Skill Based Practical Training

## LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON

1. Delivered lecture on “Debenture and Charge” on 15 December 2022 in six weeks certificate course on company law conducted at NLIU
2. Delivered lecture on “Prospectus, Public offer and Private Placement” on 15 December 2022 (afternoon session) in six weeks corticate course on company law conducted at Nliu

## COLLABORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS

1. Khaitan and Co. Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas for conducting Negotiation tournament with ADRC.
2. Department of Justice and Nliu as implementing partner of Pro- Bono Club Scheme

## SUPERVISION OF LL.M. DISSERTATIONS

1. Listing and Delisting of Securities submitted by Satendra Pratap Singh, 2022LLM31
2. Interface of Company Law and Bankruptcy Code in Insolvency submitted by Abhishek Gupta 2022LLM54
3. Digital Environment: Issues and Challenges by Neelakshi Singhal 2022 LLM 15

## Mr. Vijay Kumar Singh

1. Research article titled “**International Discussions on Dilemma on Intellectual Property to Non- Biological Intelligence**” in Scopus Indexed (Till 2022) International Journal Res Militaris, Vol. 13 n02, January 2023 available at <https://resmilitaris.net/issue-view/?id=6>
2. Co-authored in research paper titled “**Signal Piracy and Protection of Broadcasting Rights in India**” in Peer Reviewed Journal - Mewar Journal of Legal Studies, ISSN- 0975-346X, 2023.
3. Co-authored research paper titled “**Trademark Protection in Metaverse: An Analysis in Indian Perspective**” in Peer Reviewed Journal - HNLU Journal of Law and Social Science, ISSN- 2347-839X, Vol. IX, 2023.

4. Co-authored in research paper titled **“Labyrinthine Journey: Unveiling Obstacles in Addressing Mental Health Challenges in Prisons and its Influence with Medico-Legal and Pharmacological Perspectives”** in Scopus Indexed International Tinnitus Journal, ISSN0946-5448, Vol. 27 (Issue-2), 2023.
5. Co-authored in research paper titled **“Broadcasting Rights and IP Issues: Protection of Broadcasting Rights”** in an International Journal of Law, Management and Humanities, ISSN- 2581-5369, Vol. 6, Issue 5, 2023.
6. Co-authored in research paper titled **“Interface between Artificial Intelligence and Trade Secret: A Study”** in UGC CARE Listed Journal – Journal of the Asiatic Society of Mumbai, ISSN – 0972-0766, Vol. 97, No. 01 (I), January 2023.
7. Co-authored in a Patent Publication on Invention – **“A Fast Lie Detection Test in the Crime Management System Through AI in India”** in Official Journal of the Patent Office, Application No.202321043594, Journal No. 31/2023, Date of Publication 04/08/2023, Part-I, Page no. 51981.
8. Co-authored in a Patent Publication on Invention – **“A System of Automatic License Plate Recognition (ALPR)”** in Official Journal of the Patent Office, Application No.202321039737, Journal No. 32/2023, Date of Publication 08/11/2023, Part-I, Page no. 53004.
9. Co-authored in an article titled **"Half-Hearted Attempt at Unshackling from the Past: An Analysis of the Bharatiya Sakshya Adhiniyam, 2023"** has been selected in 2023 for Cri.L.J. Journal (Online Version). Publication of the article on web portal- [www.aironline.in/www.lawspice.com](http://www.aironline.in/www.lawspice.com).

**Dr. Debashri Sarkar**

**Dr. Pooja Kiyawat**

#### **ARTICLES PUBLISHED**

Co-Authored a column article titled as “Power Sector Peril: Unmasking The Threats Of Cyber Security “published at Livelaw on June 25,2023

#### **PAPER PUBLISHED**

1. Co-Authored paper titled as “Critical Analysis of the Draft Electricity (Amendment) Bill, 2018 and 2022” published at Shodh Sarita, Volume 10, Issue 38, April to June 2023 at page no 40-45, ISSN no. 2348-2397.
2. Co-Authored paper titled as “Standardization in Telecom Sector- Issues and Challenges” published at Shodh Sanchar Bulletin, Volume 13, Issue 50, April to June 2023 at page no 45-49, ISSN No. 2229-3620.

## **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Delivered Lecture on 'Data Protection laws in India' on 28.04.2023 at 1<sup>st</sup> Jurist Conclave organized by Faculty of Law, IES University.
2. Delivered Lecture on 'Data Protection Laws' on 23.09.2023 at Government PG Law College, Bhopal

## **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

Chaired a technical session at Two-Day National Conference on 'The Interplay of Law and Economics in the Society and Policy Making' from 7th -8th December 2023 organised by The National Law Institute University, Bhopal.

## **OTHERS**

1. Judged Perlins Round at 13th Justice Hidayatullah National Moot Court, Competition, 2023 organised Hidayatullah National Law University, Raipur on 18th March 2023.
2. Participated as a panelist at the International Law Fest 'Lex Bonanza 2K23' organized by Indore Institute of Law on 08.10.2023.

## **SUPERVISION OF MCLIS DISSERTATIONS**

1. Name Agrim Chouksey  
Topic *Integration of IoT and Cloud ERP Systems in Healthcare Sector*
2. Name- Rounak Jain  
Topic *Enhancing IIoT Security in the Transportation Sector: Challenges and Solutions*
3. Name- Mohd. Saffan Asif  
Topic *Data Privacy Compliance in E-Commerce*
4. Name Shivam Sahu  
Topic *Data Protection Laws in India, EU and USA: A Comparative Study*
5. Name Jyoti Shukla  
Topic *Implementation of PCI-DSS v4.0 in Insurance Sector*
6. Name Shivangi Saxena  
Topic *Application of ISO 27001:2022 in the Healthcare Sector*
7. Name Pranshul Deora  
Topic *Implementation of Incident Management and Business Continuity Management in SaaS organisations*
8. Name Supriya Shrivastava  
Topic *Data Privacy and Protection in Healthcare Services*
9. Name Divyanshu Bharadwaj  
Topic *Third-Party Risk Management: Tools and Techniques*

10. Name Shubham Kumar  
Topic *Privacy Implications of Personalized Marketing Strategies*
11. Name Lokesh Khare  
Topic *Security and Privacy in Three States of Data: A Comprehensive Study*
12. Name Avanish Kumar  
Topic *A Critical Analysis of the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023*
13. Name Shubham Patel  
Topic *A Critical Techno-legal Analysis of Electronic Payment Gateways*
14. Name Nivesh Jain  
Topic *Integration of ISMS (ISO 27001) and BCMS (ISO 22301) for Holistic Organizational Resilience: Issues, Challenges and Best Practices.*
15. Name Rahul Syunary  
Topic *Implementation of BCMS in an IT organisation: Issues and Challenges*
16. Name Poornima Verma  
Topic *Demonstrating Security Attacks on Wi-Fi Networks*

#### **SUPERVISION OF PH. D. THESES**

1. Scholar Name- Zeeshan Khan  
Thesis Title- *Security Operation Centre Framework: Legal Issues and Challenges*
2. Scholar Name- Pooja Ogale  
Thesis Title- *Digital Healthcare Law and Policy: A Comparative Study of India and US laws*

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES**

1. Warden (Girls Hostel) Bull Mother Farms
2. Member, Examination Committee
3. Member, IT Committee

#### **Dr. Astitwa Bhargava**

#### **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Delivered Online Guest Lecture on “Data Privacy and Protection” at Makhanlal University, Bhopal.
2. Delivered Online Guest Lecture on “Information Security Compliance Requirements” at BSS College.
3. Delivered Online Guest Lecture on “IT Auditing” to the officers of MP School Education.
4. Delivered Online Guest Lecture on “Information Security Management System” to the officers of MP School Education.

5. Delivered lecture on “Cyber Laws and Cyber Ethics” at G H Rasoni Institute of Engineering & Technology, Nagpur.
6. Delivered lecture on “Cyber Security Best Practices” at Madhyanchal University, Bhopal.
7. Delivered Online Guest Lecture on “Information Security Management System” to the officers of MP School Education.

#### **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

1. Attended Webinar on “Data Privacy” organized by Data Security Council of India.
2. Attended Webinar on “Data Subject Rights” organized by Tsaro.
3. Attended Webinar on “Indian Data Protection Bill” organized by Arrka Consulting.
4. Attended Webinar on “PCI DSSv4.0” organized by NII.
5. Attended Regional Competition Advocacy Program organized by Competition Commission of India and NLIU Bhopal.
6. Attended Webinar on “Data Privacy” organized by KPMG.
7. Attended Webinar on “Role of DPO” organized by Tsaro.
8. Attended seminar on “Data Privacy” organized by Cyber Peace Foundation and NLIU Bhopal.
9. Attended Webinar on “PCI DSS v4.0” organized by Control Case.

#### **ORGANIZED WORKSHOPS AND SEMINARS**

Two-Day International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Law

#### **SUPERVISION OF PH. D. THESES**

1. Scholar Name- Mr. Shashank Mohan Gupta  
Thesis Title- *Digital Forensics in Cyber Crime Investigation: Issues and Challenges*
2. Scholar Name- Mr. Rahul Bishnoi  
Thesis Title- *Artificial Intelligence and Legal Personality: A Comparative Study of major jurisdiction of the world.*
3. Scholar Name- Mr. Vemuru Leela Krishna  
Thesis Title- *Big Data: Legal and Data Security Issues and Challenges*
4. Scholar Name- Mr. Aman Dubey  
Thesis Title- *Cloud Computing: A Study of Data Security and Legal Issues*

## SUPERVISION OF MCLIS DISSERTATIONS

1. Student Name- Shrish Tripathi  
Thesis Title- *Securing Electronic Health Information using Information Security Compliances (HIPAA, HITRUST, ISO 27001)*
2. Student Name- Lalit Sheoran  
Thesis Title- *Upgrading existing information security compliance frameworks from ISO 27001:2013, NIST 800-53v4 to ISO 27001:2002 and NIST 800-53v5*
3. Student Name- Vasant Bhadauria  
Thesis Title- *Integrating and implementing ISO 27001:2022 and ISO 22301:2019 in an Enterprise*
4. Student Name- Prashant Magerde  
Thesis Title- *Implementing ISO 22301:2019 using ISO 31000:2018 in a Pharmaceutical Company*
5. Student Name- Rajat Shukla  
Thesis Title- *Integrating ISO 27001:2022 and PCI DSSv4.0 for an effective Information Security Implementation in a Banking Institute*
6. Student Name- Vishal Yadav  
Thesis Title- *Implementing ISO 27001 and ISO 27701 in an IT Organization for achieving GDPR Compliance*
7. Student Name- Divyansh Soni  
Thesis Title- *Performing an Information Security Audit in a Data Center based on ISO 27001 and ISO 27701*
8. Student Name- Aarizoo Majeed  
Thesis Title- *Performing Qualitative and Quantitative Risk Analysis for the effective implementation of Risk Management under ISO 27001*
9. Student Name- Ayush Jaiswal  
Thesis Title- *Developing an Information Security Control Framework for the GDPR Compliance*
10. Student Name- Niharika Rai  
Thesis Title- *Implementing Information Security Best Practices in a Fintech Industry*
11. Student Name- Soumya Soni  
Thesis Title- *Performing Information Security Audits based on ISO 27001 and ISO 31000 in a Data Centre*

12. Student Name- Adeeb Ahmed  
Thesis Title- *Developing an Information Security Best Practices Framework for Start-up Organisations*
13. Student Name- Suyash Mishra  
Thesis Title- *Developing a Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery Best Practices Framework for Banking Institutes*
14. Student Name- Angela Danny  
Thesis Title- *Implementing ISO 27001 using ISO 27005 in an IT Organisation*

**Dr. Seema Srivastava**

**PAPER PUBLISHED**

Paper titled ‘A Critical Analysis of How Morals Influence Law with Nexus to The Hart Fuller Debate’ in Per Reviewed Multidisciplinary International Journal for Legal Research & Analysis. ISSN: 2582-6433. Volume 2 Issue7| 2023

**LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. External Board of Studies (Economics) Member at Sri Sathya Sai College, Bhopal. (2021-2024)
2. Appointed as External Examiner of Economics comprehensive viva voce examination of M.A. II and M.A. IV Sem students at RPEG Department Barkatullah University, Bhopal.

**ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

Paper Presented at The Two-Day National Conference on “Finance in the Post-Covid: Metamorphosis” 11th and 12th April 2022 Organized by XIME, Bangalore

**ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (INTERNATIONAL)**

Chaired the Technical Session in the 6th GNLU International Conference on ‘Economic Analysis of Law, Governance and Public Policy’ organized by GNLU Centre for Law and Economics on 18th – 19th March 2023.

**COLLABORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

Life Time Member of:

1. Madhya Pradesh Economic Association, (MPEA)
2. Indian Economic Association, (IEA)
3. Indian Association of Law and Economics (IALE)

## **Ms. Saubhagya Bhadkaria**

### **CONFERENCE, SEMINAR/SYMPOSIUM/SUMMIT (ORGANIZED)**

*Organizing Secretary*, Two-day National Seminar on Consumer Protection Laws: Challenges and Opportunities on 4.11.2022 and 5.11.2022. The event was sponsored by the Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Government of India and by Department of Consumer Affairs, Government of Madhya Pradesh.

### **CONFERENCE, SEMINAR/SYMPOSIUM/SUMMIT (ATTENDED)**

1. Online Paper Presentation on **Contours of Discretion of Governor of a State: A Tale of Last Decade** in an International Seminar on Governor – A Loyal Officer of Union or the Constitutional Head of the State in the Federal Concord, by Government Law College, Thiruvananthapuram, from 18.12.2022-15.12.2022.
2. Presented a paper titled **An Analysis of Scope of Working of Digital Panchayats under the Madhya Pradesh PESA Rules, 2022**, in a National Seminar on Working of Panchayat Raj Institutions in the Scheduled Areas of Madhya Pradesh: Expectations and Reality, on 17.02.2023- 18.02.2023.
3. Panel member, in an International Conference on Right to Equality: Contemporary Challenges on 25.03.2023 – 26.03.2023 on 26.03.2023 in the online mode, organized by Institute of Law Nirma University. [Annexure 11]

### **SUPERVISION OF RESEARCH (LL.M.)**

1. Ms. Surabhi Singhal, 2022 LL.M. 16, on Commercial Courts Act, 2016: A Critical Analysis.
2. Mr. Manvendra Verma, 2022 LL.M. 08, on Arbitration of Insolvency Disputes: A Judicial Trend in India.

### **OTHER NOTABLE CONTRIBUTION**

1. Member, Regularizing of Employees Committee, NLIU, Bhopal.
2. Member, Annual Report Committee, NLIU Bhopal.
3. Member, Examination Committee, NLIU, Bhopal, and verified Marks on the Mark sheet.
4. Member, Panel Discussion, Aamne-Samne, on Constitution Day, broadcasted on 25.11.2022 at Doordarshan, MP.

### **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Delivered an online Guest lecture on Constitutional Values Ensuring Constitutionalism in India, in a National Workshop on constitutional Values and Human Ethics, by University Institute of Laws, Punjab University Regional Centre, Ludhiana on 10.08.2022.

## **ATTENDED TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Faculty for Training of the newly recruited batch of Indian Revenue Officers at RCVP NORONHA, Academy for Administration, Bhopal. Delivered the following lectures:

1. Political concepts on 03.10.022
2. I.P.C.: Introduction and Concept on 10.10.2022
3. General Exceptions and Punishments under I.P.C. on 10.10.2022
4. Introduction to Indian Evidence Act on 11.10.022

## **PUBLICATIONS**

Presented a paper titled An Analysis of Scope of Working of Digital Panchayats under the Madhya Pradesh PESA Rules, 2022, in a National Seminar on Working of Panchayat Raj Institutions in the Scheduled Areas of Madhya Pradesh: Expectations and Reality, on 17.02.2023- 18.02.2023, the paper is accepted by the organizers to be published (Publication pending).

### **Mr. Ayush Jaiswal**

#### **Awards**

Conferred with the Best Presenter Award for article “*Clinical Legal Education as a Solution to Corporate Lawyering at NLU’s*” Presented in the International Conference on Clinical Legal Education: Pedagogical Innovation & Teaching Practices, Challenges & Opportunities Organized by School of Law, Galgotias University, Noida in March 2022.

#### **Articles Published**

1. Shudhanshu Pratap and Ayush Jaiswal, ‘Data Monetization Vis-à-vis Rights and Freedoms of Individuals’ (2022) VIII Salgaocar Law Review 119.
2. Quoted in Diptiman Chakraborty ‘Women’s Representation in Judiciary Far Short of Constitutional Ideal’ *First India* (New Delhi, 02 December 2022) 8.
3. Ayush Jaiswal and Vishwas Jaiswal ‘Role of SEBI in Regulating Public Issue of Shares in India’ (2023) VII(II) World Journal on Juristic Polity 1.
4. Ayush Jaiswal, ‘Navigating Challenges and Solutions in Implementing UN Basic Principles for Lawyers’ (2023) VIII(III) Legal Mirror 6.

#### **Published Books, Journals and Magazines**

- 1, Chief Editor, International Journal of Legal Research ISSN 2349-8463.
2. Chief Editor, International Journal for Research in Law ISSN- 2454-8715.

### **Lectures Delivered as a Resource Person**

1. Delivered two lectures on Research Methodology in “Expert Lecture Series for Research Scholars in Law” at School of Law GITAM (Deemed to be) University, Visakhapatnam in April 2023.
2. Conducted a one-day workshop comprising of four sessions on Research and Publications at School of Law, Narsi Monji University, Indore in September 2022.  
Served as the Chief Guest at the Annual Student Felicitation Programme organized by the Jaiswal Shikshan Samiti, Nagpur in August 2022.
3. Served as the Chief Guest at the Annual Student Felicitation Programme organized by the Jaiswal Shikshan Samiti, Nagpur in August 2022.

### **Attended Workshops/Seminars/Conference Programs Organised (National)**

1. Presented a paper titled “*Gender Sensitization and Diversity at Law Schools In India: A Comparative Analysis*” at the National Conference on Gender Justice: Fostering Diversity, Equity Organized by the School of Law, Christ (Deemed to be University), New Delhi in March 2022.
2. Participated in two-days National Online Workshop on Importance of International Humanitarian Law in the Contemporary World organized by Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University, Visakhapatnam in Collaboration with International Committee of the Red Cross in October 2022.

### **Attended Workshops/Seminars/Conference Programs Organised (International)**

Presented a Paper titled “*Clinical Legal Education as a Solution to Corporate Lawyering at NLU’s*” at the International Conference on Clinical Legal Education: Pedagogical Innovation & Teaching, Practices, Challenges & Opportunities, Organized by the School of Law, Galgotias University, NOIDA in March 2022.

### **Organized Workshops and seminars**

1. Involved with e-Nyayaganga for organization of Child Rights and Safety Week in the month of November, 2022. During the event, conducted a session on “Cyber Awareness and Training”.
2. Organized a two-days’ workshop on Commercial Drafting for third year students at the National Law Institute University, Bhopal in February 2023. Mr. Shubham Vijay, Principal Associate, Lakshmikumaran and Sridharan Attorneys, Gurugram was the resource person for the same.
3. Involved with e-Nyayaganga for organizing two days Legal Literacy Awareness and Testing Programme in collaboration with the School of Law, GITAM (Deemed to be) University, Visakhapatnam in March 2023.

### **Supervision of LL.M. Dissertations**

1. LL.M. dissertation titled “*Distinction Between Powers and Functions of the President of India: A Study*”.
2. LL.M. dissertation titled “*Rape Laws in India- Present Legislation and Judicial Trends*”.

**Mr. Amit Kumar**

**Ms. Kuldeep Kaur**

#### **ARTICLES PUBLISHED**

1. Asymmetrical Federalism-Abrogation of Article 370.
2. Indian Law Review (Peer Reviewed Journal) Special Edition Volume XIII Issue I NLIU Bhopal

#### **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

RCVP Noronha Academy of Institutions, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-Lectures delivered on Constitutional Law to IAS Officers-October 2023.

#### **ATTENDED TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Training Program on Exploring Dynamics of National Education policy 2020 with reference to NAAC perspective-(online-30/7/2023)

#### **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

1. Indian Law Review NLIU Bhopal
2. Constitutional Law Conclave April 2023

**Ms. Ridhima Dikshit**

#### **RESEARCH GRANTS AND PROJECTS APPROVED**

Member of the Committee of the research project “Repeal of Obsolete Legislations in the State of Madhya Pradesh” for the Department of Law and Legislative Affairs, Government of Madhya Pradesh.

#### **PAPER PUBLISHED**

1. Paper title Cyber Forensic and Criminal Investigation published in NIU International Journal of Human Rights (UGC Care Group I) ISSN: 2394 – 0298 Volume 9, page no. 27 October 2022.
2. Research Paper titled Forensic and The Rights of The Dead published in International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR) page no. 681, 2022.

#### **LECTURES DELIVERED AS A RESOURCE PERSON**

1. Nominated as Resource Persons to deliver lectures on Cr. P.C for the for Foundational Course Training from 16<sup>th</sup> January to 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2023 at Bihar Institute of Public Administration and Rural Development (BIPARD), Gaya

2. Resource person for training of Police and Prosecutors on crime against women and children on the topic of Understanding & Preventing of Violence against Women & Children organised by CAPT, Bhopal from 13/06/2022 to 15/06/2022.
3. Guest speaker for training on Understanding & Preventing Violence Against Women & Children on the topic “Gender, domestic violence and Indian Judiciary” organised by CAPT, Bhopal from 12/09/2022 to 14/09/2022 for Investigation and Prosecution officer of all States/Uts.
4. Resource person for training of Nucleus group pf Assam Rifles at Central Academy for Police Training, Bhopal on the topic of NDPS Act 1985-Offences and penalties Protection available to DLEOs under NDPS Act w.e.f 29/08/2022 to 10/09/2022.
5. Resource person for “NCORD: TOT for DLEOs” at CAPT, Bhopal for one week organizing training of on topic of “NDPS Act 1985-Offences and penalties Relevant provisions of other acts – IPC, Cr.PC, Indian Evidence Act, PMLA etc.” conducted from 26 Sep 2022 to 01 Oct 2022.
6. Guest Speaker for NCORD Procedural & Legal Aspects of Narcotics & Psychotropic Substance course for training of NCB officers at CAPT, Bhopal is organizing training of 2 weeks on “Procedural and Legal Aspect of Narcotics and Psychotropic Substances” conducted from 11 July to 22 July 2022.
7. Guest lecture on “Indian IT Act and Cyber Crime in Indian Law Scenario” at the internal course on Tools & Techniques for Online Investigation” from 4<sup>th</sup> April 2022 to 09<sup>th</sup> April 2022 for Police officers of states at CAPT, Bhopal.
8. Guest lecture on “Low conviction rate due to poor investigation, analysis of lower court judgment in this regard” on 29 April 2022 in the online course on Challenges in Investigation and Trial in India from 25/04/2022 to 30/04/2022 for Police/Prosecution officers organised by CAPT, Bhopal.

#### **ATTENDED TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Attended UGC- sponsored Short- term Course on “Research Methods in Criminology and Criminal Justice” held during the period of 01 July – 07 July 2022.

#### **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

1. Paper presented on the topic of Expert Evidence: Rules of Admissibility of Forensic Evidence at two-day International Conference on Law and Forensic Justice held 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March 2022.
2. Paper presented on the topic of “Cybercrimes related to Young adults” at 4<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Prosecution organized by CAPT, Bhopal on 10-11<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

## **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (INTERNATIONAL)**

1. Paper presented on the topic of Expert Evidence: Rules of Admissibility of Forensic Evidence at two-day International Conference on Law and Forensic Justice held 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March 2022.
2. Paper presented on the topic of “Cybercrimes related to Young adults” at 4<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Prosecution organized by CAPT, Bhopal on 10-11<sup>th</sup> March 2022.

## **COLLABORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

Member of Executive council of Indian Society of Criminology

## **ORGANIZED WORKSHOPS AND SEMINARS**

1. Organized a three-day Capacity building Program on Awakening Youth for nation building from 11<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> March 2022 at NLIU, Bhopal as the member of the organizing committee.
2. Organized a Regional Competition Advocacy Programme in Collaboration with Competition Commission of India on 11.06.2022 as member of organizing committee.
3. Assisted in organizing the 11<sup>th</sup> INADR International Mediation Tournament, 2022.

## **Dr. Satya Prakash**

### **FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (FDP)**

Online Faculty Development Training Program on the subject of “Career Growth for Faculties in Digital” on July 2022 Conducted by London School of Digital Business, UK.

## **CONFERENCES/E-CONFERENCES/WEBINAR**

1. Participated in Awareness Programme on Insolvency Profession with Special Reference to Graduate Insolvency Programme (GIP) on June 01, 2022 at NLIU, Bhopal.
2. Participated in the Regional Competition Advocacy Programme (Central Zone), Organized by the Competition Commission of India and the National Law Institute University, Bhopal on 11.06.2022.
3. Delivered lecture on Evidence Collection in Cyber Forensic and Packing, Transportation and Storage of Digital Evidence at M.P. Police Academy, Bhopal.

## **SUPERVISED DISSERTATIONS -BATCH 2021-23**

1. Ashish Puranik on Digital Forensics Investigation Jurisprudence: Issues of Admissibility of Digital (Forensic) Evidence
2. Arif Pasha on Impact of forensic accounting and audit in the Indian financial sector
3. Piyush Koshe on Information Security in Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery (BCM, DRP, ISMS)

4. Siddharth Lavania on SOC 2 audit SAAS cloud service organization
5. Rishiraj Solanki on Evaluation of Digital Forensic w.r.t. CloudComputing
6. Animesh Chandel on Best Practices for assessing and mitigating the vulnerabilities of mobile systems
7. Poorvi Shrivastava on Implementation of BCMS in an IT organisation along with an Audit plan
8. Haroon Rashid Bhat on Critical analysis of OT security and compliance.
9. Aishwarya Rai on ISO27001:2013 And SOC2 - A Comparative Study
10. Ayushi Markam on Implementing Information Security Management System (ISMS) Policy based on ISO27001: 2013 in an IT organization
11. Ashutosh Gour on BCRP in an oil and energy industry
12. Aditi Dubey on Evaluating and Improving Cyber Security of SMEs using ISO/IEC 27001
13. Shourya Shrivastava on Developing BCMS report for resilience for IT organizations

#### **COLLABORATIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

1. Member of Editorial Review Board of International Journal of Digital Crime and Forensics (IJDCF)
2. Member of Editorial Review Board (Adhoc) of International Journal of Information Security and Privacy (IJISP)
3. Member of Editorial Review Board (Adhoc) of International Journal of Risk and Contingency Management (IJRCM)

#### **ORGANIZING MEMBER OF CONFERENCE AND SEMINAR**

1. Two- Day International E-Conference on “AI and Law”
2. National Seminar on “Consumer Protection Laws: Challenges and Opportunities
3. National Conference on Consumer Concerns in 21st Century

#### **PUBLICATION**

“The Role of Data Leakage Prevention System in CBDC” Indian Journal of Cryptography and Network Security (IJCNS) 2022.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRIBUTION:**

1. Member of scrutiny committee of MCLIS admission 2022.
2. Member of NAAC committee.
3. Invigilation duty of CLAT 2022
4. Invigilation duty of MCLIS Admission 2022.
5. Internal Examiner for the All-India MCLIS Entrance Test Personal Interview 2022 at NLIU, Bhopal.
6. Invigilation duty of repeat exam, ex-student exam, end semester exam

## **Ms. Surbhi Tiwari**

### **Paper Published**

1. **UGC-CARE listed INDIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE-** Research paper titled as “*Humanitarianism and Vasudhaiva Kutumbkam: An Analysis of India's Compassionate role in fostering Global Solidarity post-COVID era.*”
2. Research paper titled as "A study of recent incline on modern media use for voter awareness by ECI " for the journal of Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism and Communication. *JPRA Journal of Public Relations and Advertising Peer Reviewed Journal ISSN 2583-3693 <https://www.mcu.ac.in/?p=15191>*, January 2023.
3. Research titled as "Challenges and opportunities of social media in elections." to Geetanjali college, Bhopal. *Research approach special issue* ISSN: 2395-4191, Vol. 11 issue 1, February 2023.

### **ATTENDED WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERENCE PROGRAMS ORGANISED (NATIONAL)**

1. **National Research Seminar- 21st century India.** 24 jan 2023  
Paper presentation and participation at Government Gitanjali Girls College, (Autonomous) Bhopal, (M.P.).
2. **"Enhancing skills in research methodology and statistical techniques"** 3- days  
*National workshop from 9 to 11 march 2023.*
3. 1<sup>st</sup> NLIU workshop on **Gender and Law**, held on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 2023.

## **Mr. Abhinav Gupta**

# 17. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS

## 17.1 Medals, Certificates and Prizes

- Students at NLIU have taken part in various competitions like Moot Court, Debate etc.

Details of the Moot Court Competitions are as below: -

SN. NO	ACHIEVEMENTS	NAME OF COMPETITION	PARTICIPANTS
1	Winners, Best Memorial and Divyansh Morolia was adjudged as the Best Speaker in the competition.	Dr. MVVS Murthy 3rd National Moot Court Competition, 2022.	Priyanshu Gupta, Divyansh Morolia and Shreya Sharma
2	Winners	1st GD Kamat National Memorial Moot Court Competition, 2023	Aniket Nighojkar, Eshaan Luke Jacques and Kaustubh Patil
3	Winners Best Overall Memorial	3 <sup>rd</sup> National Moot Court Competition, 2023	Disha Kothawade, Milind Menon and Atharva Singh
4	Winners	NHRC-RGNUL Human Rights Moot Court Competition, 2023	Akshat Nigam, Lavya Bhasin and Karanveer Khaira
5	Winners	4 <sup>th</sup> National Moot Court Competition	Aniket Nighojkar, Nikhil Thomas and Nishant Singh
6	Winners	13 <sup>th</sup> M.K. Nambyar Memorial National Level Moot Court Competition, 2023	Arushi Rajagopala, Himanshu K. Mishra and Shreya Mittal
7	Winners	1 <sup>st</sup> GD Kamat National Memorial Moot Court Competition, 2023	Aniket Nighojkar, Eshaan Luke Jacques and Kaustubh Patil

8	Winners (Regional Rounds)	20th John H. Jackson Moot Court Competition	Aryaman Vachher, Karthik Sarma, Samavi Srivastava, and Prachi Chowdhary
9	Runners up Devansh Dubey was adjudged as the Best Speaker in the competition.	26th All India Moot Court Competition, 2022 organised by University Law College, Bangalore.	Devansh Dubey, Kunal Dave and Jay Sharma
10	Runners Up Best Memorial	15th NUJS-HSF National Corporate Law Moot Court Competition, 2023	Priyam Indurkhya, Anushka Ajay and Devansh Raghuwanshi
11	Runners Up Best Memorial Rounak Doshi was the Best Speaker in the Preliminary Rounds Akshat Shuka was the Best Speaker in the Final Round	4 <sup>th</sup> Surana & Surana and AIL Mohali Family Law Moot, 2023	Akshat Shukla, Pooja Venkatesh and Rounak Doshi
12	Runners Up Amar Prem Prakash was the Best Speaker (Male)	1 <sup>st</sup> Patangrao Kadam Memorial National Moot Court Competition, 2023	Krishiv Narula, Amar Prem Prakash and Radhika Baderia
13	Runners Up	3 <sup>rd</sup> PGCL SAARC International Moot Court Competition, 2023	Ryan Bang, Rishika Jain and Rohit Misra
14	Runners Up (Regional Rounds) Ranked 2 <sup>nd</sup> in Preliminary Rounds Gungun Anand was the Best Speaker	21 <sup>st</sup> John H. Jackson Moot Court Competition	Gungun Anand, Kumkum Suneja and Tanvi Agrawal
15	Runners Up	2nd NALSAR-CCI Antitrust Moot, 2023	Siddharth Sisodia, Devansh Raghuwanshi and Adira Chaturvedi

16	Runners Up	11th Justice P.N. Bhagwati International Moot Court Competition on Human Rights	Zain Khan, Jigyasa Bohra and Nitya Telang
17	Second Runners-Up- (Regional Rounds),  Vibhu Pahuja also received an Honorable Mention as an Advocate	FDI International Arbitration Moot Court Competition, 2022	Akshat Shukla, Shivang Berry, Srijan Mishra, Vibhu Pahuja, Yash Tayal
18	Second Runners Up  Best Memorial (Petitioner and Respondent)	12th Padma Vibhushan N. A. Palkhivala National Moot Court Competition, 2022	Bhavya Jha, Shreeji Patel, and Sakshi Sharma
19	Semi-Finalists  Priyanshu Gupta was given the award for the Best Arbitral Award Drafting	4th TNNLU National Mediation-Arbitration Moot Court Competition, 2022.	Siddharth Sisodia, Divyansh Morolia and Priyanshu Gupta
20	Semi-Finalists,  Ronak Jain was adjudged as the 2nd best speaker in the competition.	5th Chambers of Tax Consultants National Moot Court Competition, 2022.	Utkarsh Mishra, Ronak Jain and Jayant Raj
21	Semi-Finalists  Second-highest speaker scores in the quarter-finals.	21st Henry Dunant Memorial Moot Court Competition (National Rounds), 2022	Anwesh Patnaik , Aniket Nighoskar, and Tejas Chadha
22	Semi Finalists	9th Lex Omnia Moot Court Competition, 2022	Purava Rathi, Disha Kothawade, Vanshita Azad
23	Semi Finalists	27th Annual Stetson International Environmental Moot Court Competition	Divyanshi Shukla, Rashi Upadhyay and Vidushi Jaiswal

24	Semi Finalists Top 12 teams that qualified the Memorial Round	Ian Fletcher International Insolvency Law Moot Court Competition	Raghav Srinivas and Bhawna Lakhina
25	Semi Finalists	Louis M. Brown & Forrest S. Mosten International Client Consultation Competition, 2023	Siddharth Sisodia and Adira Chaturvedi
26	Semi Finalists (South Asian Rounds) Top Ranker in Preliminary Rounds Best Memorial	13 <sup>th</sup> Price Media Law Moot Court Competition	Samavi Srivastava, Prachi Chowdhary, Aryamam Vachher and Karthik Sharma
27	Semi Finalists	14 <sup>th</sup> GNLU International Moot Court Competition, 2023	Anoushka Naveen, Tanishka Tomar and Bhumika Dubey
28	Semi Finalists	15 <sup>th</sup> Lokmanya Tilak National Appellate Moot Court Competition, 2023	Vanshita Azad, Samrudhi Memane and Shruti Ukey
29	Semi Finalists Best Memorial	1st CCI-SLS Nagpur Moot Court Competition, 2023.	Milan Sharma, Nandita Karan Yadav and Srajal Sharma
30	Fourth best memorial in the South Asia rounds	Oxford Monroe E-Price Media Law Moot Court Competition 2021-22.	Devanshi Singh and Jayalakshmi Sankar
31	Best Overall Memorial Quarter Finalists	5 <sup>th</sup> Surana and Surana Environmental National Moot Court Competition, 2023	Neha Kumari, Sakshi Gour and Loveneesh Dhakad
32	Best Memorial	13 <sup>th</sup> UPES Dehrrarun Dr. Paras Diwan Memorial International “Energy Law” Moot Court Competition	Shreeji Patel, Prakhar Suryawanshi and Kushagra Mahajan
33	Octa-Finalists in the World rounds.	4th Nelson Mandela World Human Rights	Ishita Warghat and Aditi Shreya

	Top 10 memos in the Asia Pacific Region.	Moot Court Competition, 2022.	
34	Quarter-Finalists Smruti Kanugo was adjudged as the Best Speaker in the preliminary rounds of the competition	S.K. Puri Memorial International Moot Court Competition 'Justified' 2022.	Karman Singh, Smruti Kanugo and Sakshi S.
35	Quarter Finalists	32 <sup>nd</sup> All India Moot Court Competition, 2023	Neil Patwardhan, Priyansh Shrivastava and Devesh Dubey
36	Quarter Finalists	13 <sup>th</sup> National Moot Court Competition, 2023	Ali Asghar, Harshit Madaan and Swati Giri
37	Quarter Finalists	Padma Shri Dr. N.N. Jain National Moot Court Competition, 2023	Ayush Pandey, Sneha Agarwal and Saloni Choudhary
38	Octa Finalists	12th Checkmate National Moot Court Competition, 2022	Neha Kumari, Arushi Jha, Samrudhi Memane
39	Octa Finalists	Willem C. Vis (East) International Commercial Arbitration Moot, Hong Kong	Sanyam Agarwaal, Jeezan Riyaz, Anwesh Patnaik, Ronak Patidar, Tejas Ajnar and Siddharth Vishwakarma

➤ **Attendance Appreciation Certificates:**

Professor (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar, Vice Chancellor, NLIU, along with Senior Professors of the NLIU distributed the Appreciation Certificates to Top Five Students of First, Second, Third, Fourth and Final year of B.A.LL.B. (Hons.), One year LL.M. and Two-year MS-CLIS Courses in view of their punctuality, motivation, and dedication towards studies, in scoring class attendance of more than 75% during their respective trimesters in the current academic session. A Lunch was also be hosted for these punctual students with the Vice Chancellor.

## 17.2 Student Placements

### ➤ B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)

The following students are placed in the year of 2022-2023.

S No.	Name	Firm
1	Abhijeet Kashyap	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas (CAM)
2	Vipul Shukla	Varahe Analytics
3	Rajneesh Prajapati	Varahe Analytics
4	Arunima Shrivastava	Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas
5	Nimisha Sharma	Indus Law
6	Khushbu Turki	Incoming Associate at Trilegal
7	Jeezan Riyaz Pakhliwal	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
8	Shruti Mishra	Khaitan & Co.
9	Nayanika Gupta	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
10	Shubhi Singhal	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
11	Nupur Mishra	Varahe Analytics
12	Diksha Bhatt	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
13	Aakash A.	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
14	Harsh Patidar	Legal Executive at IREDA Ltd.
15	Vatsala Srivastava	Varahe Analytics
16	Koustav Bhattacharya	Argus Partners
17	Himanshi Mahajan	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
18	Ayesha Choudhary	Trilegal
19	Tejas Sateesha Hinder	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
20	Riya Khanna	Varahe Analytics
21	Ritik Kumar Rath	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
22	Shreya Chandok	Saraf & Partners
23	Prakash	Khaitan & Co.
24	Harneet Kaur	Varahe Analytics

25	Kapil Katare	Varahe Analytics
26	Jyoti Rajan Malick	L&L Law Offices
27	Khushi Sharma	Khaitan & Co
28	Payal Dubey	Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas & Co.
29	Shivansh Vishwakarma	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
30	Ronak Goyal	Saraf and Partners
31	Vidhi Saxena	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
32	Aura Anand Pandey	Inttl Advocare
33	Saynam Agrawal	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
34	Vanshika Chansoria	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
35	Charvi Sharma	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
36	Amritya Singh	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
37	Shagun Singhal	Trilegal
38	Muskan Narang	Khaitan & Co
39	Gargi Singh	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
40	Sai Aknash Deekonda	IndusLaw
41	Lokesh Rajoria	Khaitan & Co
42	Hrishikesh P. Jaiswal	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
43	Shruti Pathak	Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas
44	Navya Saxena	Khaitan & Co
45	Aadya Bansal	Saraf and Partners

**1. Number of Placements:**

45

**2. Company Names:**

- ◆ Varahe Analytics.
- ◆ Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas.
- ◆ Indus Law.

- ◆ Trilegal.
- ◆ Saraf and Partners.
- ◆ Khaitan & Co.
- ◆ Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- ◆ Intl Advocare.
- ◆ Argus Partners.
- ◆ IREDA Ltd.

**3. Names of Students:** Abhijeet Kashyap, Vipul Shukla, Rajneesh Prajapati, Arunima Shrivastava, Nimisha Sharma, Khushbu Turki, Jeezan Riyaz Pakhliwal, Shruti Mishra, Nayanika Gupta, Shubhi Singhal, Nupur Mishra, Diksha Bhatt, Aakash A., Harsh Patidar, Vatsala Srivastava, Koustav Bhattacharya, Himanshi Mahajan, Ayesha Choudhary, Tejas Sateesha Hinder, Riya Khanna, Ritik Kumar Rath, Shreya Chandok, Prakash, Harneet Kaur, Kapil Katare, Jyoti Rajan Malick, Khushi Sharma, Payal Dubey, Shivansh Vishwakarma, Ronak Goyal, Vidhi Saxena, Aura Anand Pandey, Saynam Agrawal, Vanshika Chansoria, Charvi Sharma, Amritya Singh, Shagun Singhal, Muskan Narang, Gargi Singh, Sai Aknash Deekonda, Lokesh Rajoria, Hrishikesh P. Jaiswal, Shruti Pathak, Navya Saxena, Aadya Bansal.

**4. Placement Schedule:** (1) PPO Offers- July, 2021- July, 2022

**(2) Day Zero- 04 to 06 August, 2022**

**(3) Rolling Placement- September, 2022- April, 2023**

**5. Number of Students sat for placements- 53**

**Number of students secured placements- 45**

**Percentage of students placed- 85%**

### 17.3 Alumni Achievements

#### **EXAMINATIONS CLEARED**

- ***Advocates on Record examination, 2023***
  - Niti Richhariya, of batch of 2017
  - Shivani Vij, of batch of 2014
  - Hiresh Choudhary, of batch of 2017
  - Ankur Mishra, of batch of 2016
  - Yash S Vijay, of batch of 2014

- ***Madhya Pradesh Civil Judge Exam, 2019***
  - Radhika Garg, of batch of 2019
  - Yash Bharti, of batch of 2019
  - Atul Shrivastava, of batch of 2016
  - Mansi Singodiya, of batch of 2019
  - Kajal Reniwal, of batch of 2020
  - Ritu Prajapati, of batch of 2018
  - Suyash Parnam, of batch of 2019
- ***Madhya Pradesh Civil Judge Exam, 2023***
  - Sanchit Asthana, of batch of 2016
  - Aditi Mandloi, of batch of 2018
  - Anjali Rai, of batch of 2018
  - Shubham Jain, of batch of 2018
  - Snow Maria Tigga, of batch of 2018
  - Aakansha Kumar, of batch of 2019
  - Iti Prajapati, of batch of 2019
  - Sanyogita Khatri, of batch of 2019
  - Sukriti Jha, of batch of 2020
  - Devansh Yadav, of batch of 2020
  - Charu Vyas, of batch of 2020
  - Shubham Daheriya, of batch of 2021
  - Yogesh Chalisa, of batch of 2021
  - Sonali Bansal, of batch of 2021, LLM
- ***Delhi Judicial Services Exam 2023***
  - Nandini Garg, of batch of 2019
  - Sukriti Jha, of batch of 2020
- ***UPSC Civil Services Examination, 2022***
  - Pallavi Sunkar , of batch of 2017, Secured All India Rank 546 in the UPSC Civil Services Examination, 2022.
- ***UP Judicial Services Exam 2022***
  - Dheeraj verma , of batch of 2020

- ***Punjab Judicial Services Exam 2023***

- Riya Goyal, of batch of 2020

## **PROMOTIONS**

- ***Promotion to Partner***

- Nayantara Kutty, of batch of 2011, got promoted to Partner at Khaitan & Co.
- Chirayu Chandani, of batch of 2008, got promoted to Partner at Khaitan & Co.
- Kaustubh Verma, of batch of 2013, got promoted to the position of Partner at Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas & Co.
- Bishen Jeswant, of batch of 2012, got promoted to Partnership at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Navin Kumar, of batch of 2010, got promoted to Partnership at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Abhishek Mukherjee, of batch of 2009, got promoted to Partnership at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Krithika Chandrasekaran, of batch of 2014, got promoted to the position of Partner at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Gayatri Shanker, of batch of 2014, got promoted to the position of Partner at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Vaibhav Joshi, of batch of 2007, Joined the Delhi office of Kochhar & Co. as a Partner.
- Manraj Singh, of batch of 2015, got promoted to the position of Partner at Wadia Ghandy & Co.
- Abhishek Singh, of batch of 2011, got promoted to the position of Partner at JSA.
- Ajinkya Gunjan Mishra, of batch of 2007, joined S&R Associates as Partner.
- Ajay Singh Solanki, of batch of 2008, joined AZB & Partners as Partner.

- ***Promotion to Equity Partner***

- Albin George Thomas, of batch of 2012, got promoted to the position of Equity Partner at Trilegal.
- Ravi Dubey, of batch of 2005, got promoted to the position of Equity Partner at IndusLaw.
- Binsy Susan, of batch of 2005, got promoted to the position of Equity Partner at Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas & Co.

- ***Promotion to Principal Associate***

- Arindam Bhattacharjee, of batch of 2016, got promoted to Principal Associate at Khaitan & Co.
- Srideepa Bhattacharyya, of batch of 2016, got promoted to Principal Associate at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Balaji Saikrishnan, got promoted to the position of Principal Associate at Lakshmikumaran and Sridharan.
- Nitish Kant Sharma, of batch of 2011, joined Saraf and Partners as Principal Associate.

- ***Promotion to Senior Associate***

- Ritu Anand Vishwakarma, of batch of 2018, got promoted to Senior Associate at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Tejaswa Naswa, of batch of 2020, got promoted to Senior Associate at S&A Law Offices.
- Surbhi Jaju, of batch of 2018, got promoted to Senior Associate at Trilegal.
- Kevin J, of batch of 2018, got promoted to Senior Associate at Khaitan & Co.
- Ishita Khare, of batch of 2017, Joined the Fund's team at Allen and Overy, London.
- Jasraj Singh Narula, of batch of 2018, got promoted to Senior Associate at Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas & Co.
- Addway Bandyopadhyay, of batch of 2018, got promoted to Senior Associate at Shardul Amarchand Mangaldas & Co.
- Pulkit Singh Rahangdale , of batch of 2016, Got promoted to Senior Associate at Khaitan and Co.
- Jhalak Shah, of batch of 2019, got promoted to the position of Senior Associate at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.
- Meher Tandon, of batch of 2018, got promoted to Senior Associate at Khaitan & Co.
- Surbhi Jain, of batch of 2019, got promoted to the position of Senior Associate at Luthra and Luthra Law Offices India.
- Sakshi Malhotra, of batch of 2017, got promoted to the position of Senior Associate at Cyril Amarchand Mangaldas.

- **Promotion to Counsel**
  - Shreya Dua, got promoted to the position of Counsel at Khaitan & Co.
  - Pavi Jain, got promoted to the position of Counsel at Khaitan & Co.
- **Other Promotions and New Appointments**
  - B Jyoti Kiran IRS, started a new position as Joint Director at Directorate General of Goods and Services Tax Intelligence in its Zonal Unit at Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
  - Darshika Singh, of batch of 2007, got promoted to the position of Deputy General Manager (Legal) at Mitsui & Co., India Pvt Ltd.
  - Rajat Gupta, of batch of 2018, got elected as Treasurer, District Tax Bar Association, Hisar.
  - Kanu Agrawal, of batch of 2014, got appointed as the Additional Advocate General for Jammu & Kashmir.
  - Roshni Shanker, of batch of 2005, Joined Women Leaders in International Justice and Accountability (WIJA) project board.
  - Pulkit Zamindar, of batch of 2021, got promoted to the position of Associate Manager Legal at Vedanta Resources Limited.

## **RECOGNITIONS**

- **Forbes Legal Powerlist 2021**
  - Rachika A. Sahay, of batch of 2005, recognised as one of the Top 100 Individual Lawyers in India by the Forbes Legal Powerlist 2021
  - Bishwajit Dubey, of batch of 2004, recognized as one of the Top 100 Individual Lawyers in India (above 10 years of experience) by the Forbes Legal Powerlist 2021.
  - Ravisekhar Nair, of batch of 2005, recognized as one of the Top Individual lawyers (above 10 years of experience) by the Forbes Legal Powerlist 2021.
  - Rishabh Sinha, of batch of 2012, recognized as one of the Top General Counsels in India by the Forbes Legal Powerlist 2021.
- **Others**
  - Akshata Namjoshi of batch of 2014, made it to the BW Legal World list of Top 30 Under 30 Lawyers and Legal Influencers.
  - Ankit Gupta, of batch of 2020, awarded the prestigious Chevening Scholarship.

- Kriti Sharma, of batch of 2008, felicitated by Shri Devendra Fadnavis (Deputy Chief Minister of Maharashtra)
- Anurag Dwivedi, featured in India's Super 50 Lawyers in the esteemed Asia Legal business July-August 2023 report.
- Anurag Dwivedi, of batch of 2005, recognised in ALB India Super 50 Lawyers 2023.
- Anirudh Rastogi, of batch of 2006, ranked by Chambers and Partners among India's top lawyers for Technology, Media, and Telecom, Fintech, and Aviation.
- ***Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023***
  - Ravisekhar Nair, of batch of 2005, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Deeksha Manchanda, of batch of 2011, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Anuj Trivedi, of batch of 2005, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Ashish Razdan, of batch of 2003, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Manish Gupta, of batch of 2004, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Yogesh Singh, of batch of 2003, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Kritika Agrawal, of batch of 2011, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Anirudh Rastogi, of batch of 2006, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Dr. Siddharth Srivastava, of batch of 2006, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Aakash Choubey, of batch of 2004, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.
  - Ashish Razdan, of batch of 2003, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.

- Utsav Johri, of batch of 2008, recognised in the Legal Era Leading Lawyers Ranking for 2023.

- ***AsiaLaw Ranking 2023***

- Anurag Dwivedi , of batch of 2005, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Pratish Kumar, of batch of 2008, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Aakash Choubey, of batch of 2004, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Ravi Dubey, of batch of 2005, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Pallavi Ghosal, of batch of 2009, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Manish Gupta, of batch of 2004, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Deeksha Manchanda, of batch of 2011, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Shankh Sengupta, of batch of 2004, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Yogesh Singh, of batch of 2003, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Dr. Siddharth Srivastava, of batch of 2006, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.
- Anuj Trivedi, of batch of 2005, recognised in the AsiaLaw Ranking 2023.

- ***IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023***

- Yogesh Singh, 2003, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Kanchan Sinha, of batch of 2003, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Manish Gupta, of batch of 2004, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Aakash Choubey, of batch of 2005, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Anurag Dwivedi, of batch of 2005, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Ravi Dubey, of batch of 2005, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023. Gahan Singh, of batch of 2005,
- Abhishek Swaroop, of batch of 2005, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Siddharth Srivastava, of batch of 2006, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.

- Shabbeer Ahmed, of batch of 2008, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023. Utsav Johri, of batch of 2008,
- Pratish Kumar, of batch of 2008, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Anuj Pethia, of batch of 2008, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- Pallavi Ghosal, of batch of 2009, recognised in the IFLR1000 Asia Pacific Rankings 2023.
- ***Asian Legal Business***
  - Rachika A. Sahay, of batch of 2005, recognized as one of India's Top Female Lawyers 2023 by Asian Legal Business.
  - Kanupriya Bhargava, of batch of 2008, recognized as one of India's Top Female Lawyers 2023 by Asian Legal Business.

### **AWARDS**

- Kriti Sharma, of batch of 2008, bestowed with the prestigious "Business Excellence and Innovative Best Practices Academia Award" 2023 by the New Delhi Institute Of Management.
- Kuruvila M Jacob, of batch of 2020, awarded the prestigious Asia Pacific Regional Forum Scholarship, 2023, by the International Bar Association to attend IBA's Annual Conference in Paris.

# 18. APPOINTMENTS AND FAREWELL TO STAFF OF NLIU

## 18.1 Appointments

### 1. **Appointment of Dr. Seema Shrivastava;**

Dr. Seema Shrivastava has been appointed as Assistant Professor in Economics. She had joined her duties on the above post on 04.04.2022 at the NLIU.

### 2. **Appointment of Registrar In-Charge of the NLIU:**

Professor (Dr.) Ghayur Alam was appointed as the Registrar In-Charge on 13.04.2022 of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, to perform the duties and functions of Registrar In-Charge in addition to his own responsibilities for the next six months or till the Regular Registrar joins office, whichever is earlier.

### 3. **Appointment of Mr. Amit Kumar:**

Mr. Amit Kumar has been appointed has been Assistant Professor in Law. He had joined his duties on the above post on 19.09.022 at the NLIU.

### 4. **Appointment of Registrar In-Charge of the NLIU:**

Professor (Dr) Uday Pratap Singh was appointed as the Registrar In-Charge on 13.10.2023 of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, to perform the duties and functions of the Registrar.

### 5. **Appointment of Dr. Krati Rajoria**

Dr. Krati Rajoria has been appointed as Associate Professor (IPR & Business Law), National Law Institute University, Bhopal. She had joined his duties on the above post on 19.12.022 at the NLIU.

### 6. **Appointment of Dr. Manish Yadav**

Dr. Manish Yadav has been appointed as Associate Professor (ADR), National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He had joined his duties on the above post on 22.12.022 at the NLIU.

### 7. **Appointment of Deputy Registrar**

Mr. Rohit Sharma has been appointed as Deputy Registrar (Admin), National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He had joined his duties on the above post on 16.12.022 at the NLIU.

## **8. Appointment of Assistant Registrar (Examination)**

Mr. Jaideep Singh has been appointed as Assistant Registrar (Examination), National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He had joined his duties on the above post on 16.12.022 at the NLIU.

## **9. Appointment of Assistant Director of Physical Education**

Dr. Baljeet Singh has been appointed as Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports, National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He had joined his duties on the above post on 16.12.022 at the NLIU.

## **10. Appointment of Assistant Librarians**

Mr. Mohit Gupta and Mr. Komal Patel have been appointed as Assistant Librarians, National Law Institute University, Bhopal. They joined their duties on the above post on 20.12.2022 and 22.12.2022 respectively at the NLIU.

## **11. Appointment of Assistant Engineer**

Mr. Piyush Kumar Tripathi has been appointed as Assistant Engineer, National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He had joined his duties on the above post on 26.12.022 at the NLIU.

## **12. Registrar of the NLIU:**

Shri Vivek Bakshi has been appointed as the Registrar of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He joined his duties for the above post on 02.01.2023.

## **13. Appointments of Controller of Examination.**

Shri Manish Kumar is appointed as the Controller of the Examination in the National Law Institute University, Bhopal. He joined his duties for the above post on 17.03.2023.

## **18.2 Farewell**

### **1. Fond Farewell to Miss Neeta Gupta:**

Miss Neeta Gupta vide Order of the Hon'ble High Court of M.P., was transferred as Principal Judge (Family Court) in Mandsaur District. She was relieved on 13.04.2022 (Afternoon) by the NLIU to join at her new place of posting.

### **2. Fond Farwell of Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Shukla:**

The NLIU accorded a fond farewell to its Faculty Member Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Shukla on attaining the retirement age of 65 years. A farewell function was organized in his honour on 31.03.2023 at the NLIU.

**3. Fond Farewell to Mr. Ravi Chouksey:**

Mr. Ravi Chouksey (Civil Judge & Deputy Registrar, NLIU, Bhopal) vide Order of the Hon'ble High Court of M.P., was transferred as Civil Judge (Senior Division), District Court Mandla. He was relieved on 23.07.2022 (Afternoon) by the NLIU to join at his new place of posting.

**4. Fond Farwell of Mr. Abhinav Gupta**

The NLIU accorded a fond farewell on 28.02.2023 to its Faculty Member Mr. Abhinav Gupta, (**Assistant Professor**), in view of his appointment as Assistant Professor in Dr. Ambedkar Law College, Puducherry.

**5. Fond Farwell of Dr. Padma Singh:**

The NLIU accorded a fond farewell on 17.03.2023 to its Faculty Member Dr. Padma Singh serving as Assistant Professor in Business Laws in view of her appointment as Associate Professor in India International University of Legal Education & Research (**Goa**).

# 19. INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

## 19.1 Campus and Infrastructure

The sprawling 50-acre (approx) campus of the University is set amidst lush greenery and is situated on a hillock with state-of-the-art infrastructure and excellent facilities.

### ➤ **Academic Block I and Academic Block II**

The aesthetically designed buildings have spacious, air-conditioned classrooms. All the classrooms are smart classrooms with all the ICT facilities which includes Smart Boards, Audio Visual Facility, LCD projectors. Both the buildings, AB-I and AB-II are accessible to specially abled students through ramp and lift respectively. They also have foyer area for the easy movement of the students.

### ➤ **Gyan Mandir**

The aptly titled resource centre located at the heart of the campus houses the university library. With more than 15000 books in print form, spread in three floors and other E-Learning resources/databases the library is accessible to all the students from the campus and outside the campus. The building is disabled friendly. Apart from the library, 'Gyan Mandir' also has faculty chambers, classrooms for post graduate students, moot court room and video conference room. The IT Section and Computer Lab are established at the ground floor of the 'Gyan Mandir'.

### ➤ **Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre**

A Centre of excellence in Cyber Law has been established by the ministry of human resource and development. Government of India in order to deal with the new and critical issues relating to various aspects of cyberspace the centre house is a conference hall, along with several air condition to room classrooms with audio visual facility and a tailor-made library for research in this particular field.

### ➤ **Auditorium**

The universities auditorium facilitates the organization of various seminars and workshops which are regularly held at the university the auditorium with the capacity of 300 people is also a venue for cultural programs moot court competitions and other academic programs.

➤ **Convention Centre**

The Convention Centre has the capacity to accommodate more than 900 students at a time. The Centre is well equipped with the AV facilities. The centre is disabled friendly. With all the facilities the centre is perfect for the academic activities and other cultural programs. It also houses a large conference room with audio visual facilities.

➤ **Sports Complex**

The Sports Complex of the University facilitates in both indoor and outdoor sports. It provides facilities for pool, billiards snooker table tennis, badminton, basketball, volleyball, and tennis amongst other sports. The complex also boasts of an ultra-modern gymnasium which consists of the latest equipment for maintaining the physical fitness and health of the students.

➤ **General Store Com Healthcare Centre**

he building provides facilities related to medical for the students and the staff members both male and female doctors, duly qualified staff and proper stock of medicines have been insured by the university for the wellbeing of the students. Apart from this it also keeps a variety of merchandise which is needed for regular use by the students and staff members.

➤ **Residential Facilities**

Hostel facilities are provided for both male and female students through separate hostels with single and double occupancy rooms, common recreational rooms, a small gym and high-speed wireless Internet connectivity which creates an ambience for academic excellence. The university also has campus residential facility for the members of the faculty and other staff members.

➤ **Guest House**

A fully furnished guest house provides comfortable lodging for the guests of the university. It also houses a large conference room with audio visual facilities.

## 19.2 Buildings and Facilities

S. No	Name of Building	Area (in sft.)	Cost	Status
1.	Girls Hostel	47710	2,73,18,251.00	Completed
2.	Old Boys' Hostel	44568	2,50,69,969.00	Completed
3.	Academic Block I	17216	98,03,560.00	Completed
4.	Senior Staff Quarters	13500	80,24,936.00	Completed
5.	Guest House	18500	1,22,68,960.00	Completed
6.	Junior Staff Quarters	3960	29,42,022.00	Completed

7.	Administrative Block	4500	29,97,296.00	Completed
8.	Gyan Mandir	30500	3,64,50,590.00	Completed
9.	Utility Block	2260	14,16,076.00	Completed
10.	Under. Ground. Tank	Two lakh litres	9,12,727.00	Completed
11.	Barbed Wall around Girls' hostel	250 rmt	21,84,280.00	Completed
12.	Road Work	107385	28,95,016.00	Completed
13.	Carpeting of Road	83928	14,00,000.00	Completed
14.	Services (Sewerage, water supply etc.)		49,78,955.00	Completed
15.	Exterior & Interior Electrical Work		2,11,16,270.00	Completed
16.	Furniture & Furnishing		62,35,639.00	Completed
17.	New Boys' Hostel	37500	2,93,56,219.00	Completed
18.	Outdoor Sports facilities	06 courts, (Basketball, Volleyball, and tennis).	32,81,939.00	Completed
19.	Indoor Sports facilities	10629	71,42,857.00	Completed
20.	Director's Bungalow	4780	44,45,402.00	Completed
21.	Warden's Residences	1300	11,35,186.00	Completed
22.	Road Work	33120	9,70,454.00	Completed
23.	Furniture & Furnishing		28,78,527.00	Completed
24.	Exterior & Interior Electrical Work		81,21,148.00	Completed
25.	Gate & Boundary Wall of Campus	Two Kilometres	73,58,249.00	Completed
26.	Seminar Hall	5800	1,10,86,180.00	Completed

27.	Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre & Cafeteria	13827	2,38,01,750.00	Completed
28.	Expansion of Administrative Block	6000	1,40,00,000.00	Completed
29.	Overhead Tank	One lakh litre	25,00,000.00	Completed
30.	Bore wells	04 Nos.	8,50,000.00	Completed
31.	Car & Bike Parking	03 Nos.	14,50,000.00	Completed
32.	Road Development Work at NLIU	140000 sft.	22,82,037.00	Completed
33.	Second Girls' Hostel including Electrical & Furniture Items	27169	35,72,21,748.00	Completed
34.	Professors' Housing Including Electrical Work	8802	96,09,517.00	Completed
35.	Healthcare Centre Including Electrical Work	5864	96,15,482.00	Completed
36.	Warden's Residence Including Electrical Work	1968	26,67,474.00	Completed
37.	Basic Facilities for Women Including Electrical Work	3605	41,30,652.00	Completed
38.	Academic Block II Including All Works	20000	3,68,74,994.00	Completed
39.	Senior Staff Quarters Including Electrical Works	16086	1,59,62,666.00	Completed
40.	Expansion Of Second Girls Hostel Including Electrical Works and Furniture Items	21950	2,81,30,807.00	Completed
41.	Construction Of Boundary Wall on The Additional Land 7.24 Acres	712 metres	59,68,194.00	Completed
42.	Convention Centre		14,98,47,922.00	Completed
43.	Rajiv Gandhi National Cyber Law Centre	13827	3,43,41,383.00	Under Progress

<b>Expansion Work (started in FY 2019-20)</b>				
<b>44.</b>	Administrative Block	4500	1,18,39,193.00	Under Progress
<b>45.</b>	Samadhan Bhawan	6000	1,41,18,476.00	Under Progress
<b>46.</b>	Legal Aid Clinic	2346	67,79,127.00	Under Progress
	<b>Total</b>		<b>64,50,12,994.00</b>	

### **19.3 Information Technology Development**

The university has a well-equipped computer lab with all the latest ICT infrastructure, high speed Wi-Fi facility accessible throughout the campus. The University has 02 leased line: 1GBPS NKN Leased Line on fibre and 30 MBPS Leased Line on R.F.

## 20. IQAC AND NIRF RANKING

### ➤ IQAC

The National Law Institute University, Bhopal, established an 'Internal Quality Assurance Cell' (IQAC) to build and ensure a quality culture at the University. The IQAC acts as a body for evaluating, assessing, and upgrading the quality of the diverse academic and administrative activities done at the University.

During the year under report, the meeting of the IQAC was held on 16.01.2020. The following members constitute the IQAC cell of National Law Institute University, Bhopal:

S. No	Name	Designation
1.	Professor (Dr.) V. Vijayakumar	Chairperson
2.	Senior Professor (Dr.) Ghayur Alam	Member
3.	Professor (Dr.) U.P. Singh	Member
4.	Professor (Dr.) Rajiv Kumar Khare	Co-Ordinator
5.	Professor (Dr.) Raka Arya	Member
6.	Professor (Dr.) Dr. Sanjay Yadav	Member
7.	Professor (Dr.) Atul Kumar Pandey	Member
8.	Shri Vivek Bakshi (Registrar, NLIU)	Ex-Officio Member
9.	Professor (Dr.) H.M. Mishra (Visiting Professor, NLIU)	Member
10.	Professor (Dr.). A.K. Mittal (Visiting Professor, NLIU)	Member
11.	Dr. Sanjeev Pandey (Director, Distance Education Program)	Member
12.	Professor (Dr.) Bir Pal Singh	Member
13.	Dr. Padma Singh (Assistant Professor)	Member
14.	Dr. Astitwa Bhargava (Assistant Professor)	Member
15.	Mr. Ranjan Kumar (Assistant Professor) Faculty Advisor, (Student Bar Association)	Special Invitee
16.	Ms. Sandhya Shrivastava (Finance Officer, NLIU)	Member
17.	Professor (Dr.) Pramila Maini (Former Principal, Institute of Excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal)	Member
18.	Shri Surendra Sinh (IPS) (Former Director General of Police, Bhopal)	Member
19.	Shri Ajeya Singh (Former Advisor, Aditya Birla Group, Bhopal)	Member
20.	Shri Ashok Surana (Chartered Accountant, Bhopal)	Member
21.	Mr. Shivansh Vishwakarma (President, Student Bar Association, NLIU)	Member
22.	Mr. Kanishk Devesh Sharma (NLIU, Alumni)	Member

➤ **NIRF**

The National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) was approved by the MHRD and launched by Honourable Minister of Human Resource Development on 29<sup>th</sup> September 2015.

This framework outlines a methodology to rank institutions across the country. The methodology draws from the overall recommendations broad understanding arrived at by a Core Committee set up by MHRD, to identify the broad parameters for ranking various universities and institutions. The parameters broadly cover “Teaching, Learning and Resources,” “Research and Professional Practices,” “Graduation Outcomes,” “Outreach and Inclusivity,” and “Perception”.

For the year of 2019, National Law Institute University, Bhopal was ranked 11<sup>th</sup> in the Law Category.

## 21. FINANCE

1. Audited Report of the National Law Institute University, Bhopal, for the Financial Year 2022-23.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To,  
The Members  
National Law Institute University Bhopal.

**1. Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statement of National Law Institute University which comprises the Balance Sheet & the Income & Expenditure for the year ended as at 31st March 2023.

**2. Management Responsibility for the financial statements**

Management of the National Law university is responsible for the preparation of these Financial Statements that give a true & fair view of the financial position & financial performance of the University in accordance with the Accounting Principles generally accepted in India, this responsibility also included maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding the assets of the University and for preventing & detecting frauds & other irregularities ; Selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making Judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the Design, implementation and maintenance of internal control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true & fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**3. Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor

considers internal control relevant to the University preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the University has in place adequate internal financial control systems over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Bhopal Office: Office no .5, Second Floor Plot No.1 Madhya Bharat building M.P. Nagar Zone1 Bhopal-462011  
70, Deepak Bhawan, Itwara Road, Bhopal (MP) - 462001

Phone(O):9713275869/9324616082 \* Email : [jjkbpk@jjkandco.com](mailto:jjkbpk@jjkandco.com) \* [www.jjkandco.com](http://www.jjkandco.com)

H.O.: Office no. 301-302, Poonam Pearl bldg., Opp. New India Colony, Juhu Lane, Andheri (w), Mumbai - 400 058  
Phone(O):022-26203021/65926913 \* Email : [jjk@jjkandco.com](mailto:jjk@jjkandco.com)



**JAIN JAGAWAT KAMDAR & CO**  
Chartered Accountants

**4. BASIS FOR QUALIFIED OPINION**

**OBSERVATIONS REGARDING ACCOUNTING SYSTEM ADOPTED BY BOARD:**

- i) **Receipts & Payment:** It was noticed that the previous year's unreconciled bank account balance was addressed with an adjustment entry in the current year, rather than a thorough investigation of the root causes and necessary corrections.
- ii) **Rectification entries:** We found instances where rectification entries from the previous year were employed to reconcile various heads, such as Grants and Scholarships, among others. However, it may be beneficial to conduct a more comprehensive examination of the underlying causes of these discrepancies

We recommend that the University conduct a thorough investigation into the origin of these discrepancies and take corrective measures beyond merely passing rectification entries. This will ensure that the financial statements present a true and fair view of the University's financial position and operations.

**Auditor's Opinion**

In our Opinion Except for the Information referred to in the "Basis for Qualified Opinion Para" the financial statement give the information in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.

- a) In the case of Balance sheet of the state of affairs of the Board as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023
- b) In the case of Income & Expenditure account of the Surplus for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023

**Report on Other legal and Regulatory Statements**

1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
2. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Management so far as appears from our examination of those books;
3. The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

For Jain Jagawat Kamdar & CO .  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.122530W

Place: Bhopal  
Date: 31.10.2023  
UDIN : 23429019BGTFFMM6682

CA Mohit Jain  
Partner  
M. No 429019



Bhopal Office: Office no .5, Second Floor Plot No.1 Madhya Bharat building M.P. Nagar Zone1 Bhopal-462011  
79, Deepak Bhawan, Itwara Road, Bhopal (MP) – 462001

Phone(O):9713275869/9324616082 \* Email : jkkbpl@jjkandco.com \* www.jjkandco.com

H.O.: Office no. 301-302, Poonam Pearl bldg., Opp. New India Colony, Juhu Lane, Andheri (w), Mumbai – 400 058  
Phone(O):022-26203021/65926913 \* Email : jjk@jjkandco.com



## Annexure to Independent Auditor 's Report

### 1. Current Liabilities and Provisions

**Security Retention:** Total Sum of Rs. 937745/- Outstanding in the books of account since 2005 received as security deposits from various vendors but there is no bifurcation of parties available to verify.

### 2. Loans and Advances

a) Following are the advances given to Employees which are outstanding Since August 2021 these amounts must be recovered /adjusted:

Name of Employee	Outstanding (in Rs.)
Mr. Atul Kumar Pandey	5,93,360.00
Mr. NJP Shilohu Rao	5,93,360.00

b) i. Advance paid to BPCL of Rs 20,821 not adjusted since 2021. This amount should be adjusted against the bills or be recovered from the vendor.

ii. Advance paid to Bhopal Smart city Rs. 1,49,388/- in the year 2021 for installation of dustbins in the university campus but we have not found utilization certificate and supporting document, engineer report for such installation.

### 3. IT TDS Refund:

The institution not received the income tax TDS refund for the Following Periods which is shown in "Deposits".

Period	Amount (Rs.)
TCS Receivable AY 2018-19 (FY 2017-18)	15,150.00
TCS Receivable AY 2021-22 (FY 2020-21)	7,659.00
TCS Receivable AY 2023-24 (FY 2022-23)	6,018.00
TCS Receivable AY 2024-25 (FY 2023-24)	2,502.00
TDS Receivable AY 2014-15 (FY 2013-14)	1,70,985.00
TDS Receivable AY 2015-16 (FY 2014-15)	2,86,047.00
TDS Receivable AY 2016-17 (FY 2015-16)	2,39,771.00
TDS Receivable AY 2017-18 (FY 2016-17)	6,99,295.00
TDS Receivable AY 2018-19 (FY 2017-18)	25,16,830.00
TDS Receivable AY 2019-20 (FY 2018-19)	49,81,828.00
TDS Receivable AY 2020-21 (FY 2019-20)	53,87,789.00
TDS Receivable AY 2021-22 (FY 2020-21)	38,64,091.00
TDS Receivable AY 2022-23 (FY 2021-22)	36,55,413.00
TDS Receivable AY 2023-24 (FY 2022-23)	51,41,480.00
Total	2,69,74,848.00

Bhopal Office: Office no .5, Second Floor Plot No.1 Madhya Bharat building M.P. Nagar Zone1 Bhopal-462011  
70, Deepak Bhawan, Itwara Road, Bhopal (MP) – 462001

Phone(O):9713275869/9324616082 \* Email : jkbp@jkkandco.com \* www.jkkandco.com

H.O.: Office no. 301-302, Poonam Pearl bldg., Opp. New India Colony, Juhu Lane, Andheri (w), Mumbai – 400 058

Phone(O):022-26203021/65926913 \* Email : jk@jkkandco.com



**4. Fixed Assets:**

During Audit, we also observed that fixed assets registered is maintained along with unique IDs of all the fixed assets. However, such unique IDs not marked on all of the assets. It should be noted that Unique IDs should be marked on each asset on real time basis.

**5. Contingent Liability**

- The Traces shows IT TDS Default demand, the list is as under: -

Particulars	Amount (Rs.)
2007-08	3,63,190.00
2008-09	1,28,640.00
2009-10	1,40,310.00
2010-11	2,72,520.00
2011-12	47,290.00
2018-19	52,690.00
2020-21	107,430.00
2022-23	3,300.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,15,370.00</b>

**6. Project IPR Chair**

During the course of audit, we observed that the IPR Chair in books of account shows Debit balance Rs. 1,32,81,779 / - while as per Utilization Certificate Signed by Chartered Accountants show Debit balance Rs. 27,00,510.42/- and no proper clarification/explanation provided to us for the same.



Bhopal Office: Office no .5, Second Floor Plot No.1 Madhya Bharat building M.P. Nagar Zone1 Bhopal-462011  
70, Deepak Bhawan, Itwara Road, Bhopal (MP) - 462001

Phone(O):9713275869/9324616082 \* Email : [jjkbpl@jjkandco.com](mailto:jjkbpl@jjkandco.com) \* [www.jjkandco.com](http://www.jjkandco.com)

H.O.: Office no. 301-302, Poonam Pearl bldg., Opp. New India Colony, Juhu Lane, Andheri (w), Mumbai - 400 038  
Phone(O):022-26203021/65926913 \* Email : [jjk@jjkandco.com](mailto:jjk@jjkandco.com)

**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023**

(Amount in Rs.)

	SCHEDULE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022
<b>INCOME</b>			
Academic Receipts	15	25,68,26,743	17,58,56,746
Other Operating Income	16	52,09,574	27,06,174
Income from Investments	17	(2,21,18,267)	3,76,32,585
Other Incomes	18	3,17,28,486	65,041
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>27,16,46,537</b>	<b>21,62,60,546</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Staff Payments & Benefits	19	13,14,94,062	10,18,87,073
Academic Expenses	20	4,47,95,917	1,32,92,009
Expenditure on Project Grants & Schemes	21		
Administrative & General Expenses	22	3,23,39,604	1,67,74,101
Repairs & Maintenance	23	1,44,59,101	2,18,16,335
Finance Costs	24	1,29,229	60,488
Depreciation	9	3,71,18,613	4,04,76,934
Other Expenses	25	12,65,169	15,95,956
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>26,16,01,694</b>	<b>19,59,02,895</b>
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure		1,00,44,843	2,03,57,651
<b>Transferred to Designated Funds:</b>			
Building Fund			
Depreciation Fund			
<b>Balance being Surplus (Deficit) carried to General Fund</b>		<b>1,00,44,843</b>	<b>2,03,57,651</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
Notes to Accounts	26		

Place: Bhopal

Date:



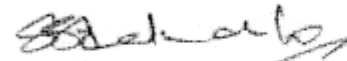
CA Virendra Patidar  
Finance Officer-I/c  
Finance Officer

National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



Shri Vivek Bakshi  
Registrar

REGISTRAR  
The National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash  
Vice-Chancellor

National Law Institute University  
Bhopal

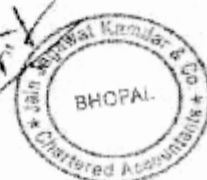
As per our Report of Even Date  
For M/s Jain Jagawat Kamdar & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
(FRN. 122530W)



CA Mohit Jain  
PARTNER  
(M. NO. 429019)

**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**  
**BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023**

(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	SCH	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
<b>UNRESTRICTED FUNDS</b>			
General Fund			
- University Fund	2	57,46,16,345	57,18,21,628
Reserves and Surplus	3	79,07,12,806	80,90,20,599
Designated Funds	4	1,50,20,608	72,28,696
<b>RESTRICTED FUNDS</b>	5	(58,50,735)	48,08,739
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Provision for Employee Benefits	6	13,54,76,405	9,21,84,622
Other Non-Current Liabilities	7	1,47,00,000	-
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>	8	1,38,26,954	2,01,84,036
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,53,85,02,383</b>	<b>1,50,52,48,320</b>
<b>APPLICATION OF FUNDS</b>			
		<b>AS AT 31-3-2023</b>	<b>AS AT 31-3-2022</b>
<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>			
Tangible Assets	9	29,75,57,507	31,45,72,736
Intangible Assets		2,29,400	-
Capital Work-In-Progress		2,03,43,809	-
<b>LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS</b>	10	93,32,68,350	91,82,85,215
<b>OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>	11	8,74,19,739	6,41,25,039
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	12	16,68,87,738	17,58,39,359
<b>SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS</b>	13	-	-
<b>SHORT-TERM LOANS, ADVANCES &amp; DEPOSITS</b>	14	3,27,95,841	3,24,25,971
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,53,85,02,384</b>	<b>1,50,52,48,320</b>
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
Notes to Accounts	26		
<p>Place: Bhopal Date:</p> <p>CA Virendra Patidar Finance Officer-I/c Finance Officer National Law Institute University Bhopal</p> <p>Shri Vivek Bakshi Registrar REGISTRAR The National Law Institute University Bhopal</p> <p>Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash Vice-Chancellor Vice Chancellor National Law Institute University Bhopal</p> <p>As per our Report of Even Date For M/s Jain Jagawat Kamdar &amp; Co. Chartered Accountants (FRN. 122530W)</p> <p>CA Mohit Jain PARTNER (M. NO. 429019)</p> 			

**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**  
**SCHEDULES TO BALANCE SHEET**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule	Particulars	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
2	<b>University Fund</b>		
	Balance as at the beginning of the year	57,18,21,628	57,18,21,628
	Add: Contributions towards University Fund#	1,19,77,547	
	Less: Adjustment from University Fund#	91,82,830	
	Add/(Deduct): Balance of net income/(expenditure) transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account		
	<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>57,46,16,345</b>	<b>57,18,21,628</b>

# See Notes to Account No. 6

3	Reserves and Surplus	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	Balance at the beginning of the year	80,90,20,599.38	78,86,62,949
	Less: Adjustment of SBA and CPF fund *	2,83,52,636	-
	Add: Surplus During the year*	1,00,44,843	2,03,57,651
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,07,12,806</b>	<b>80,90,20,599</b>

\* See Notes to Account No. 7

4	Designated Funds	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	Employee Welfare Fund	5,93,913	4,48,960
	Alumini Fund	2,64,223	2,64,223
	Campus Development Fund	48,47,000	-
	EVENT-8th NLIU-Trilegal Summit on Crptl & cmrcd	20,500	-
	Online Digital Course on Cyber Law(NeGD)	40,69,065	65,15,513
	RGNIYD-3 Day Capacity Building Programme	17,980	-
	SBA Fund	54,40,286	-
	Sponsorship From INSOL India	(2,32,359)	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,50,20,608</b>	<b>72,28,696</b>

5	Restricted Funds	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	CONSUMER CHAIR A/C	31,21,823	31,21,823
	DR. AJAY & ANIMESH DUBEY GOLD & SILVER MEDAL FUND	2,64,748	2,00,000
	GRANT FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION AND LAW CONF.2022	5,01,578	-
	GRANT FOR E-NYAYGANGA PROJECT	5,91,459	8,47,904
	Grant for National Commission for Women of Muslim	(40,664)	-
	Grant for Pro Bono Club	89,583	-
	Grant From Child Rights and You(CRY)	14,00,000	-
	Grant for XI Plan Scheme	(24,63,376)	-
	Grant for XII Plan Scheme	15,97,908	-
	GRANT FROM ICSSR	1,92,325	-
	IPR CHAIR A/C*	(1,32,81,779)	(59,99,171)
	Justice G.P. Singh Memorial Lecture Fund	4,57,796	4,57,796
	Justice Sachindra Dwivedi Memorial Lecture Fund	14,19,596	2,22,675
	MR. SHADH GOLD MEDICAL FUND	1,00,000	1,00,000
	MRS. PRATIBHA DUBEY MEMORIAL SCHOLLARSHIP FUND	1,53,369	1,04,941
	Project of Tele Law Module	44,900	-
	Grant from UGC		57,52,771
	<b>TOTAL *</b>	<b>(58,50,735)</b>	<b>48,08,739</b>

\* See Notes to Account No. 10

  
Finance Officer  
National Law Institute University  
Bhopal

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF NLIU FOR FY 2022-2023



Schedule	Provision for Employee Benefits	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
6	Contributory Provident Fund#	13,54,76,405	9,21,84,622
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,54,76,405</b>	<b>9,21,84,622</b>

# See Notes to Account No. 7

7	Other Non-Current Liabilities	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	<b>Student Deposit :-</b>		
	Caution Money	49,00,000	-
	Hostel Deposit	49,00,000	-
	Library Deposit	49,00,000	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,47,00,000</b>	<b>-</b>

8	CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
	Deposits from students	19,200	1,65,62,900
	Deposits from Creditors	65,98,552	31,65,495
	Sundry Creditors	19,850	-
	Other payables to employees	22,156	-
	Unutilised Projects & Grants	6,88,532	10,00,000
	Other Project liabilities	29,14,332	29,42,167
	Scholarship fund Less Refund (received from collector office)#	-	(37,20,428)
	Statutory Liabilities Payable	1,45,582	1,01,493
	Other Current Liabilities	34,18,750	1,32,409
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1,38,26,954</b>	<b>2,01,84,036</b>
	<b>Total (A) + (B)</b>	<b>1,38,26,954</b>	<b>2,01,84,036</b>

# See Notes to Account No. 11

10	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	<b>Fixed Deposits with Scheduled Commercial Banks:-</b>		
	HDFC BANK LTD, CHUMA BHATTI	27,35,39,063	41,28,39,063
	STATE BANK OF INDIA, NEELBAD	20,00,00,000	20,00,00,000
	YES BANK, BITTHAN MARKET	20,50,00,000	7,52,71,738
	INDUSIND BANK, ARERA COLONY	12,50,00,000	-
	SBI, SHAHPURA	-	9,95,00,000
	BOB, T.T. NAGAR(AJAY & ANIMESH DUBEY FUND)	26,47,48,000	20,00,00,000
	SBI, NEELBAD(JUSTICE SACHINDRA DWIVEDI FUND)	12,93,153	7,72,477
	YES BANK, BITTHAN MARKET(CPF Fund)	53,54,062.00	53,54,062
	SBI, NEELBAD(CPF FUND)	1,28,17,324	1,28,17,324
	YES BANK, BITTHAN MARKET(CPF Fund)	11,00,00,000	-
	HDFC BANK LTD, MP NAGAR(CPF Fund)	-	2,05,00,000
	SBI, SHAHPURA(CPF Fund)	-	5,05,00,000
	Interest on Canara Bank FDR	-	17,37,457
	Interest on HDFC Bank FDR	-	3,21,49,897
	Interest on SBI FDR	-	19,17,261
	Interest on Yes Bank FDR	-	47,25,936
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93,32,68,350</b>	<b>91,82,85,215</b>

  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



Schedule	OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
11	Capital advances	5,16,48,380	2,73,48,380
	Security Deposit	3,44,800	13,50,100
	IT Appeal Deposit	3,54,26,559	3,54,26,559
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,74,19,739</b>	<b>6,41,25,039</b>

12	CURRENT ASSETS	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	<b>Cash and Bank Balance</b>		
	(a) With Scheduled Banks:		
	In Savings Accounts	16,90,29,023	17,58,26,355
	(b) Cash Balance in hand (including cheques/drafts)	22,151	13,004
	<b>TOTAL - Cash and Bank Balance</b>	<b>16,90,51,174</b>	<b>17,58,39,359</b>
	Refundable to Students	(21,63,436)	-
	<b>TOTAL - CURRENT ASSETS</b>	<b>16,68,87,738</b>	<b>17,58,39,359</b>

13	SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	With Scheduled Banks		
	With Financial Institutions/Commercial Banks		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

14	SHORT-TERM LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS	AS AT 31-3-2023	AS AT 31-3-2022
	Advances to employees: (Non-interest bearing)	35,78,413	33,27,034
	Loans to Employees (Interest bearing)		
	Advance to Vendors	26,62,476	73,39,388
	Other Advances	8,63,821	
	Student Advances		
	Prepaid Expenses	16,317	16,317
	Deposits		
	<b>Other Receivables:</b>		
	Claims Receivable		
	Rent Receivable		
	TCS/TDS Receivable	2,56,74,814	2,17,43,232
	Student Fees Receivable		
	Projects, Schemes and Grants Receivable		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,27,95,841</b>	<b>3,24,25,971</b>

  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

SCHEDULES TO INCOME AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule	Particulars	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2023	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2022
15	<b>Academic Receipts</b>		
	Tuition Fee	16,73,56,505	12,41,12,334
	Campus Development Fee	-	50,86,121
	SBA Fee	-	24,41,521
	Hostel & Mess Charge	4,24,34,365	1,57,60,064
	Admission/Registration Fee	27,94,933	20,14,096
	Library Fee	53,43,762	50,23,483
	Reading Material Charge	63,49,575	2,10,675
	Computer Lab Fee	79,28,147	77,12,353
	Sports Fee	37,38,000	22,33,000
	Extra Curriculam / Student Welfare fee, etc	63,07,473	32,54,835
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>24,22,52,759</b>	<b>16,78,48,482</b>
	<b>Examinations</b>		
	Examination Fee	54,63,500	38,74,000
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>54,63,500</b>	<b>38,74,000</b>
	<b>Other Fees &amp; Fines</b>		
	Fee, Fine & Other Collections	11,60,884	5,15,825
	Convocation Fee	7,34,500	10,64,500
	Degree Fee	1,23,100	85,250
	Moot Court Registration Fees	28,55,000	14,36,000
	Processing Fee	3,05,000	1,42,000
	Receipts of fees from Conduct of various Events/Conference/Seminar/Certificate Course, etc	39,32,000	8,90,689
	<b>Total (C)</b>	<b>91,10,484</b>	<b>41,34,264</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>	<b>25,68,26,743</b>	<b>17,58,56,746</b>	

16	Other Operating Income	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2023	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2022
	Income from Project Grants & Schemes		
	Donation under 80G	1,000	
	CLAT Confirmation Amount	(1,32,057)	(43,250)
	Application Fees	11,89,258	20,86,392
	Profit on Sale of Assets	5,084	
	Convocation, Guest House Charge and Other		
	Rental Income	3,47,396	1,33,268
	Maintenance Charges Recovered	10,000	

  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

Tender Fees	1,77,136	27,000
House Rent, HRA recovery/ License Fee from Employees	8,44,529	4,43,314
Water Charges recovered from Employees/ Vendor	4,75,668	59,450
RTI Fees	60	
Institutional Charges	22,50,000	
Alumni Meet Receipts	41,500	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,09,574</b>	<b>27,06,174</b>

17	Income from Investments	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2023	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2022
	Interest received (Including Saving Interest) (a) from Banks*	(2,21,18,267)	3,76,32,585
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(2,21,18,267)</b>	<b>3,76,32,585</b>

\* See Notes to Account No. 12

18	Other Income	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2023	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2022
	Other Interest Income (MPEB Deposit)	42,907	65,041
	Miscellaneous income	3,09,22,759	
	Scrap Sale	7,62,820	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,17,28,486</b>	<b>65,041</b>

19	Staff Payments & Benefits	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2023	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2022
	Salaries and Wages	11,27,83,012	8,94,45,780
	Medical Reimbursement	36,90,979	25,10,020
	Earned Leave Encashment	37,60,674	-
	Contribution to Provident Fund	93,98,079	99,05,313
	Retirement & Terminal Benefits	18,61,318	-
	Staff Welfare & Training Expenses	-	25,960
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,14,94,062</b>	<b>10,18,87,073</b>

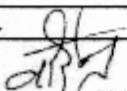
  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



20	Academic Expenses	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
		ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
		31,2023	31,2022
	Convocation expenses	11,69,650	21,17,488
	Examination Expenses	10,33,360	3,87,500
	Honorarium to visiting faculty, Resource & Other persons	56,24,857	25,23,966
	Other Academic Activities/ Moot Courts Etc.	39,75,677	8,41,617
	Magzine & News Paper Expenses	2,19,245	77,766
	Publication Expenses (Journal/Magzines,Etc)	2,52,090	5,900
	Student Mess Charges	2,19,86,633	33,25,259
	Library Expenses	21,86,608	37,99,191
	Research Expenses	1,00,806	
	Stipend/means-cum-merit scholarship	13,63,500	
	Sports Activity Expenses	37,46,005	
	Cultural Activity Expenses	3,93,877	1,34,382
	Conducting Promotional Activity	27,43,609	78,940
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,47,95,917</b>	<b>1,32,92,009</b>

21	Expenditure on Project Grants & Schemes	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
		ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
		31,2023	31,2022
	<b>TOTAL</b>	-	-

22	Administrative & General Expenses	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
		ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
		31,2023	31,2022
	Advertisement and Publicity Expenses	7,31,452	9,51,144
	Cleaning Expenses	53,10,142	11,338
	Electricity and Power	1,05,49,186	40,19,729
	Security Expenses	87,45,024	84,25,382
	Internet Expenses	11,45,857	
	POL Expenses	14,68,297	8,49,965
	Printing , Stationary & Photocopy Expenses	16,37,258	15,17,177
	Postage & Courier Expenses	94,413	36,593
	Telephone Expenses	65,313	1,17,517
	TA DA Expenses	3,33,000	65,994
	Meeting Expenses	7,88,782	94,792
	Public Relation Expenses	3,12,110	
	Legal & Professional Charges	11,58,770	6,84,470
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,23,39,604</b>	<b>1,67,74,101</b>

  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



23	Repairs & Maintenance	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
		ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
		31,2023	31,2022
	Maintenance & Development of Gardens	93,969	71,200
	Repair & Maintenance of Buildings	18,91,036	1,84,24,421
	Repair & Maintenance of Computer	7,93,033	11,14,071
	Repair & Maintenance of Equipments (AMC)	21,52,269	17,48,949
	Repair & Maintenance of Furniture Etc	3,05,751	1,26,448
	Repair & Maintenance of Hostel	88,53,980	
	Repair & Maintenance of Vehicles	2,09,023	3,09,801
	Insurance Expenses (Vehicle)	1,60,040	21,445
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,44,59,101</b>	<b>2,18,16,335</b>

24	Finance Costs	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
		ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
		31,2023	31,2022
	Bank Charges	1,29,229	60,488
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,29,229</b>	<b>60,488</b>

25	Other Expenses	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
		ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
		31,2023	31,2022
	Write-off/Loss on sale of assets		
	Miscellaneous Expenses	12,65,169	15,95,956
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,65,169</b>	<b>15,95,956</b>

  
 Financial Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



**SCHEDULE 9**  
**SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS & CALCULATION OF DEPRECIATION AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2023**

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No.	Asset Categories	Rate of Depreciation	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
			ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR		SALE/TRANSFER DURING THE YEAR	TOTAL AS ON 31-03-2023	DEPRECIATION FOR THE YEAR	DEPRECIATION ON ASSETS SOLD DURING THE YEAR	CUMULATIVE DEPRECIATION UP TO 31-03-2023	VALUE AS ON 31-03-2023	VALUE AS ON 31-03-2022	
Cost as on 01-04-2022	More than 180 days	Less than 180 days	Depreciation up to 31-03-2022	Depreciation for the year								Depreciation on assets sold during the year
1	Computers & Peripherals	40%	4,41,73,962	17,35,144	9,85,541	4,68,54,647	3,62,35,124	40,56,701	4,03,01,825	65,92,822	21,77,541	
2	Office Equipment	15%	3,30,33,425	66,98,102	49,33,613	4,40,65,140	2,09,49,959	30,97,310	2,40,46,909	2,00,18,251	1,04,45,585	
4	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	10%	3,34,49,896	3,19,181	55,74,219	3,93,43,296	2,25,80,042	13,87,614	2,40,67,657	1,52,75,599	1,09,31,462	
5	Sports Equipment	15%	-	-	4,05,000	4,05,000	-	30,375	30,375	-	3,74,625	
6	Vehicles	15%	2,02,55,766	-	-	2,02,55,766	75,56,918	4,22,842	79,59,661	23,96,305	33,16,405	
7	Buildings	10%	67,25,60,338	33,984	-	67,23,94,322	39,16,75,151	2,80,71,919	41,97,47,050	25,76,40,272	30,23,07,074	
8	Electrical Fittings	10%	4,29,299	-	-	4,29,299	1,96,788	23,251	2,20,039	-	2,58,346	
9	Books	100%	4,06,74,378	-	-	4,06,74,378	4,06,74,378	-	0,00,74,378	-	100	
9	Dead Stock	0%	80,565	-	-	80,565	37,013	-	37,013	43,552	43,552	
	<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>83,48,57,629</b>	<b>81,86,411</b>	<b>1,18,98,873</b>	<b>85,49,42,413</b>	<b>52,02,84,853</b>	<b>3,71,00,013</b>	<b>55,73,84,905</b>	<b>29,75,57,507</b>	<b>32,94,80,429</b>	
10	Capital Work-in-Progress (B)		-	2,03,43,809	-	2,03,43,809	-	-	-	-	2,03,43,809	
11	Intangible Assets	15%	-	-	2,48,000	2,48,000	-	38,600	-	-	2,29,400	
	<b>TOTAL (C)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,48,000</b>	<b>2,48,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38,600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,29,400</b>	
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>		<b>83,48,57,629</b>	<b>2,85,30,220</b>	<b>1,21,46,873</b>	<b>87,95,34,222</b>	<b>52,02,84,853</b>	<b>3,74,18,613</b>	<b>55,74,04,506</b>	<b>31,81,30,716</b>	<b>32,94,80,429</b>	
	Previous Year (FY 2022-23)		80,92,88,389	2,13,20,422	24,48,818	83,48,57,629	47,98,07,999	4,04,76,934	52,02,84,905	31,45,72,736		

  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal



## Notes to Account

### 1. Contingent Liability: -

(A) A Case was filed by Daily wagers (6) against NLIU Bhopal in the year 03/07/2009 in the Labour Court, Bhopal under Industrial Dispute Act, 1947.

As per the order passed by Hon'ble High Court of M.P., Previously Arrear were paid to daily wagers for the period 01-04-2015 to 31-01-2018 under the above case. Further, Court order 32/2018 dated 25 11 2022 stating that Rs. 1,88,680/- including Rs. 1000 of court fees should be paid to each daily wager (for 5 daily wagers) amounted to Rs. 9,43,400/-. The same has been paid on 01.05.2023.

(B) Income Tax demand Cases details are as under: -

Assessment Year	Demand Amount	Amount deposited against appeal	Status
2014-15	Rs. 5,23,25,840/-	Rs. 3,04,65,168/-	The matter has been decided in NLIU's Favour by Hon'ble Tribunal and the case has been remanded to the IT department. The case is pending with Income Tax Department.
2015-16	Rs. 1,98,44,589/-	Rs. 49,61,391/-	The case is in appeal where submissions have already been filed. Though in recent mail department has again sought submissions of the same but the same has already been filed, hence replied accordingly. Now the case is pending with commissioner appeals (Faceless).
2019-20	Rs. 13,30,88,340/- (as per DIN & Letter No. ITBA/COM/F/17/2023-24/1054610158(1))	NIL	Application was filed for Condonation in filing Form No. 10, ITR and Form No. 10BB. Condonation application is pending with department.

- Application of New Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS):** - The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India issued and notified various Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) for consideration in preparation of financial statements. As the NLIU is following cash basis of accounting, hence various Ind-AS not incorporated in preparation of financial statements.
- Application of New Format for Financial Statements:** - The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India recommended new format for financial statements for higher educational institutes, hence the statements have been prepared according to the new format.
- Foreign currency:** - The NLIU's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR) which is also the NLIU's functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the NLIU at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. Income and expenses in foreign currencies are recorded by the NLIU at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction.
- Employee Benefits:** - Employee benefits (a) Expenditure on NLIU's contributions to Provident Fund, Gratuity and Earned leave encashment is accounted for on cash basis in accordance with

  
Finance Officer  
National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



the terms of the relevant schemes and charged to Statement of Income & Expenditure. The NLIU's obligation towards gratuity, provident fund and post-retirement benefits to employees are not actuarially determined and not provided for as per Ind AS 19 on Employee Benefits.

6. **University Fund:** - University fund has been Decreased by Rs. 91,82,830/- (Rs. 71,64,116/- for UGC equipment grant XI plan and Rs. 20,18,714/- for PG Diploma in Environment Law Science and technology grant already refunded to concern departments) correct entry were not passed, now rectified. Further University fund has been increased by Rs. 1,19,77,547/- (Rs. 12,86,456/- for UGC XII plan grant utilized and Rs. 35,31,769 for rectification of JN no. 157 dated 31.03.2017 and Rs. 71,59,322 for other grants utilized as per Utilization certificate sent).
7. The executive council in its 44th meeting held on 16.11.2021 has approved an additional head in students' fees as SBA Fees (Student Bar Association). The fee is strictly to be used for SBA related activities only. However, during FY 2021-2022, the fees collected in SBA head has been categorized as University Income and transferred in Reserve and Surplus. Now for better monitoring, it is re-appropriated from reserve and surplus for Rs. 24,41,521/- for FY 2021-2022 into SBA Fund. Further CPF Fund has been increased due charging of interest on CPF balance @7.10% and reconciliation of old differences.
8. Grant from Government has been increased by Rs. 250265/- (net) during the year for interest received and adjustment entries passed as per UC.
9. There are various bank transaction/ pending entries reconciled during FY 2022-2023, which were related with past financial years, the impact on decrease of receipt Rs. 95,83,275/- during the reporting period. Further impact on increase of expenses of Rs. 3,01,654/- during reporting period.
10. **IPR Chair:** - An amount of Rs. 71,90,000/- shows as Project Advance as on 31.03.2022, which has been transferred into IPR Chair Fund. Hence IPR Chair fund showing net debit Balance of Rs. 1,32,81,779/- as on 31.03.2023. Therefore, total of Restricted fund is showing debit balance.
11. **Scholarship Fund:** - Scholarship fund shows a debit balance of Rs. 37,20,428/- as on 31.03.2022, Therefore, a rectification journal entry has been passed for Rs. 37,20,428/- by debiting Fees A/c and Credit Scholarship Fund.
12. During the year total Interest Income received on investment is Rs. 2,77,27,857/-, however during the year adjustment entry of Rs. 4,98,46,124/- passed for correction of old years entries, which were booked twice and in wrong head. Hence negative entry of Rs. 2,21,18,267/- is showing in the books of account.
13. The figures of the previous year have been regrouped or reclassified wherever necessary.
14. The figures are rounded off where ever required.



Finance Officer  
National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



## **Significant Accounting Policies**

### **1. Basis for Preparation of accounts:**

The Institution follows Cash basis of Accounting as per NLIU Bhopal Financial Regulation 2014 Chapter 2 Rule 8 Sub Rule (1)(ii).

### **2. Grant In Aid**

**Non-Recurring Grants:** Grants of the nature of Contributions towards Capital Expenditure is shown under Restricted Fund and to the extent Utilised in the year are treated as part of Capital Fund.

#### **Recurring Grants:**

Grant received for meeting the revenue Expenditure is recognised in the Income and Expenditure Account.

### **3. Capital Fund Accounts**

Capital Fund is Created with amount transferred From Earmarked fund/Restricted Fund as utilised for building Construction and Expenditure incurred in accordance on other Assets.

### **4. Revenue recognition: -**

**(A). Fee Income:** - Fees from different courses recognised as when it is actually paid by the students and credited in the university account.

**(B) Interest Income:** - Interest Income on fixed deposit/accounts placed with various banks, are booked on the basis of actual credited into the account.

**(C) Income from Projects:** - As per the policy, 30% of the project budget is to taken as project income. Hence 30% of income from Project is booked when concerned project In-charge provide the approval in the concerned file.

**(D) Rental Income:** - Rent from various establishment in the university campus is charge every month but it is booked when the establishment deposited the rent in the university account.

### **5. Fixed Assets: -**

Fixed Assets are Stated at Cost less Accumulated Depreciation. The Cost of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to working conditions for its intended use. Expenditure for addition's, Improvement and renewals are capitalised and expenditure for maintenance and repairs are Charged to Income and Expenditure Account. Fixed assets acquired out of Capital funds are Stated at cost and corresponding grant Shown as Capital Funds under liabilities.

### **6. Depreciation**

Depreciation is charged as per Income Tax Act 1961. Depreciation on the books is charged 100% in the year of purchase.

### **7. Investments:**

All Investments including provident fund fixed deposits are stated at cost.

  
Finance Officer

National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



**8. Income Tax:**

The Income of the institution is exempt from Income Tax under section 10(23) (c) of the Income Tax Act. No provision for tax is therefore made in the accounts.



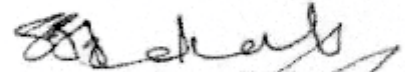
**CA Virendra Patidar**  
**Finance Officer-I/c**

Finance Officer  
National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



**Shri Vivek Bakshi**  
**Registrar**



REGISTRAR  
The National Law Institute University  
Bhopal



**Prof. (Dr.) S. Surya Prakash**  
**Vice Chancellor**

Vice Chancellor  
National Law Institute University  
Bhopal

**For Jain Jagawat Kamdar & Co.**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**(Firm Registration No. 122530W)**



**CA Mohit Jain**  
**Partner**  
**(M.No. 429019)**

**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**


**NLIU Budgeted Estimate (BE) for the FY 2023-24 & Revised Estimate (RE) for FY 2022-23**

**Budget at glance**

Subject: Revised Revenue, Capital and Development Budget for the FY 2023-24 as per U.C. Meeting minutes, Dtd. on 20.03.2024

Particulars	Revenue Budget	Capital Budget	Amount (Rs.)
Total Estimate Income for FY 2023-24	42,89,70,000	56,34,000	43,46,04,000
Total Estimate Expenditure for FY 2023-24	37,77,64,700	48,20,00,000	83,97,64,700
<b>Budget Deficit for The FY 2023-24</b>	<b>5,12,05,300</b>	<b>(45,63,66,000)</b>	<b>(40,51,60,700)</b>

\* The Deficit of the comparable by the fund/Grant received from Govt. of M.P., JAC, other agencies, University T.D. (Fixed Deposit), interest received & Bank Loan if required.

  
 Finance Officer  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal

  
 Vice-Chancellor  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal

**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**  
**ESTIMATED INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL**  
**FY 2023-24**

S.N.O.	HEADS OF INCOME	INCOME FOR THE F.Y. 2021-2022	AUDITED INCOME FOR THE F.Y. 2021-2022	ESTIMATE INCOME FOR THE F.Y. 2022-2023	INCOME FOR THE F.Y. 2022-2023	ESTIMATED INCOME FOR THE F.Y. 2023-2024
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	INCOME FROM BA (1ST YEAR) COURSE	3,57,69,000	2,13,98,871	3,96,02,000	3,76,12,273	4,98,16,000
2	INCOME FROM BA (2ND YEAR) COURSE	3,11,25,000	1,79,39,794	3,45,96,500	3,21,20,261	3,68,77,000
3	INCOME FROM BA (3RD YEAR) COURSE	3,16,94,000	2,32,38,549	3,23,22,500	2,98,58,210	3,51,26,000
4	INCOME FROM BA (4TH YEAR) COURSE	3,03,75,000	2,34,35,224	3,45,02,500	3,20,79,701	3,27,92,500
5	INCOME FROM BA (5TH YEAR) COURSE	2,93,47,300	2,50,89,259	3,53,66,000	3,43,23,390	3,50,09,500
6	INCOME FROM PGD COURSE	4,00,000	17,93,000	25,92,000	25,00,000	30,40,000
A	TOTAL Rs. (1+2+3+4+5+6)	15,97,11,000	11,19,04,787	17,69,79,500	16,81,93,747	19,34,59,500
7	INCOME FROM M. COM COURSE	93,30,000	57,96,006	93,34,000	88,84,057	1,10,70,000
B	TOTAL Rs. (7)	93,30,000	57,96,006	93,34,000	88,84,057	1,10,70,000
8	REGUL. PROVISION FROM NICLS COURSE	1,15,83,000	76,98,918	1,18,53,000	88,19,500	1,25,45,000
C	TOTAL Rs. (8)	1,15,83,000	76,98,918	1,18,53,000	88,19,500	1,25,45,000
9	INCOME FROM BSC (1ST YEAR) COURSE	1,15,80,000	76,98,918	1,18,52,000	88,19,500	1,25,40,000
10	INCOME FROM BSC (2ND YEAR) COURSE	0	0	1,79,20,500	1,68,71,181	2,08,37,000
D	TOTAL Rs. (9+10)	0	0	1,79,20,500	1,68,71,181	2,08,37,000
11	INCOME FROM DIP COURSE	0	0	0	51,82,000	3,85,60,000
E	TOTAL Rs. (11)	0	0	0	51,82,000	3,85,60,000
12	REGUL. PROVISION FROM DISTANCE LEARNING COURSE	0	0	0	0	70,00,000
F	TOTAL Rs. (12)	0	0	0	0	70,00,000
13	INCOME FROM HOSTEL, REWI, AMENITIES, APPLICATION FEES & OTHER	3,40,00,000	4,88,60,596	62,58,000	54,82,000	4,55,60,000
G	TOTAL Rs. (13)	3,40,00,000	4,88,60,596	62,58,000	54,82,000	4,55,60,000
14	INCOME FROM PARK INTEREST ON DEPOSITS**	6,50,00,000	3,76,33,883	4,70,88,750	4,23,24,500	6,65,20,000
H	TOTAL Rs. (14)	6,50,00,000	3,76,33,883	4,70,88,750	4,23,24,500	6,65,20,000
15	INCOME FROM LEAT (RECURRING)	0	0	6,00,00,000	5,61,92,119	6,25,00,000
I	TOTAL Rs. (15)	0	0	6,00,00,000	5,61,92,119	6,25,00,000
16	INCOME FROM WAG & OTHER DONATIONS	0	0	0	1,65,00,000	70,00,000
J	TOTAL Rs. (16)	0	0	0	1,65,00,000	70,00,000
17	REGUL. PROVISION FROM OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS	36,30,000	47,81,856	36,30,000	80,28,848	85,30,000
K	TOTAL Rs. (17)	36,30,000	47,81,856	36,30,000	80,28,848	85,30,000
18	INCOME FROM OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS	6,86,50,000	4,21,14,431	6,36,50,000	8,07,00,965	7,80,01,600
L	TOTAL Rs. (18)	6,86,50,000	4,21,14,431	6,36,50,000	8,07,00,965	7,80,01,600
19	TOTAL PROPOSED INCOME (A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H+I+J+K+L)	28,52,71,000	21,65,84,738	33,30,88,750	33,15,75,950	45,16,14,000

*[Signature]*  
 Director, Finance  
 National Law Institute University, Bhopal

*[Signature]*  
 Director, Finance  
 National Law Institute University, Bhopal

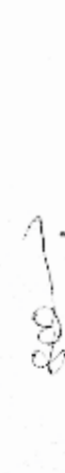
**NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL**

**NLIU Budget Estimate of the**

**FY 2023-24**

S.No.	Heads of Budget	Expenditure for the F.Y. 2021-22	Approved Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 (After reappropriation)	Expenditure F.Y. 2022-23	Revised Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23	Proposed Budget for the F.Y. 2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1</b>	<b>Establishment Expenses</b>					
01	Pay and Allowances					
001	Basic pay + Grade Pay	6,03,56,677	8,50,00,000	8,99,30,197	9,00,00,000	9,90,00,000
002	Dearness Allowance	1,63,18,277	2,30,00,000	2,23,40,145	2,30,00,000	2,53,00,000
003	Other Allowance	1,27,70,826	1,80,00,000	1,11,72,677	1,30,00,000	1,80,00,000
004	Remuneration	25,23,966	45,00,000	56,24,788	57,00,000	58,00,000
005	Payment of Arrear on Account of Promotor/ Pay diff. etc.	0	80,00,000	20,03,721	44,00,000	80,00,000
006	University NPS / EPF Contribution	74,41,845	1,10,00,000	1,01,86,271	1,10,00,000	1,17,00,000
007	Leave Travel Concession (LTC)	0	1,00,000	0	1,00,000	0
008	University TPF Contribution	24,63,648	40,00,000	3,41,909	28,00,000	40,00,000
009	Barred Leave Encashment, Gratuity, etc (Retirement Benefits)	0	10,00,000	40,98,305	46,00,000	50,00,000
	<b>Total amount (001 to 009)</b>	<b>10,18,75,239</b>	<b>15,46,00,000</b>	<b>14,56,98,014</b>	<b>15,46,00,000</b>	<b>17,68,00,000</b>
02	Other Establishment Expenses					
001	L.A. / D.A. Expenses	65,994	5,00,000	4,58,061	5,00,000	5,50,000
002	Medical Exp./Reimbursement/ Medical Equipment/Medicines/Clinical needs	25,10,020	40,00,000	40,00,000	40,00,000	45,00,000
	<b>Total amount (001 to 002)</b>	<b>25,76,014</b>	<b>45,00,000</b>	<b>44,58,061</b>	<b>45,00,000</b>	<b>50,50,000</b>
	<b>Total (01 + 02)</b>	<b>10,44,51,253</b>	<b>15,91,00,000</b>	<b>15,01,56,076</b>	<b>15,91,00,000</b>	<b>18,18,50,000</b>

  
 Vice-Chancellor  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal

  
 Director  
 National Law Institute University  
 Bhopal

**NLIU Budget Estimate of the  
FY 2023-24**

S.No.	Heads of Budget	Expenditure for the F.Y. 2021-22	Approved Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 (After reappropriation)	Expenditure F.Y. 2022-23	Revised Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23	Proposed Budget for the F.Y. 2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>2</b>	<b>Administrative Expenses</b>					
01	Services & Other Charges					
001	Electricity Charges	43,42,921	1,00,00,000	1,02,70,643	1,05,00,000	1,08,00,000
002	Cleaning Expenses	11,338	56,00,000	56,23,748	57,50,000	80,00,000
003	Security Expenses	84,25,382	79,00,000	76,03,191	87,00,000	95,00,000
004	Internet Services	25,960	18,00,000	1,55,962	13,00,000	22,00,000
005	Telephone Exp.	1,17,317	85,000	81,776	85,000	1,30,000
006	P.O.L. Exp.	8,49,965	14,30,000	15,57,729	16,30,000	18,00,000
007	Post a. Exp.	36,595	80,000	87,528	90,000	99,000
008	Legal & Professional Charges	9,69,779	25,00,000	12,75,821	13,40,000	25,00,000
	<b>Total amount (001 to 008)</b>	<b>1,47,80,455</b>	<b>2,93,95,000</b>	<b>2,66,56,398</b>	<b>2,93,95,000</b>	<b>3,50,49,000</b>
02	Furnishing, Repair & Maintenance Expenses					
001	Repair & Maintenance of Buildings	1,84,24,421	1,00,00,000	18,86,299	1,30,00,000	1,50,00,000
002	Repair & Maintenance of Furniture etc.	1,26,448	50,14,500	2,19,906	43,14,500	50,14,500
003	Repair & Maintenance of Equipments (AMC)	17,48,949	15,00,000	21,37,269	22,00,000	40,25,000
004	Repair & Maintenance of Vehicles	3,09,801	2,20,000	2,05,052	2,20,000	5,00,000
005	Repair & Maintenance of Computers	11,14,071	13,00,000	10,57,377	13,00,000	13,00,000
006	Maintenance & Development of Gardens	71,200	12,21,200	1,10,152	12,21,200	12,21,200

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 Director, NLIU  
 8/11/23

**NLIU Budget Estimate of the  
FY 2023-24**

S.No.	Heads of Budget	Expenditure for the F.Y. 2021-22	Approved Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 (After reappropriation)	Expenditure F.Y. 2022-23	Revised Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23	Proposed Budget for the F.Y. 2023-24
	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
007	Repair & Maintenance of Hostel	0	1,60,00,000	1,14,20,309	1,60,00,000	1,60,00,000
	<b>Total amount (001 to 007)</b>	<b>2,17,94,890</b>	<b>3,52,55,700</b>	<b>1,70,36,364</b>	<b>3,52,55,700</b>	<b>4,30,60,700</b>
<b>02</b>	<b>Other Administrative Expenses</b>					
001	Magazine & News Paper Expenses	77,766	2,00,000	2,03,476	2,05,000	2,10,000
002	Stationery & Printing Expenses	10,97,471	12,00,000	3,59,019	11,95,000	12,00,000
003	Meeting Expenses	94,792	8,00,000	3,04,155	8,00,000	8,00,000
004	Contingencies Expenses	13,70,955	20,00,000	7,66,969	20,00,000	21,00,000
005	Advertisement Expenses	9,51,144	15,00,000	6,98,555	15,00,000	15,00,000
006	Audit Fee	0	1,00,000	11,800	1,00,000	1,10,000
007	Publication Expenses (Journals/ Magazines, Etc.)	5,900	7,50,000	0	7,50,000	7,50,000
008	Public Relation Expenses	0	3,50,000	0	3,50,000	3,50,000
009*	Expenditure from Donation receipts 80G. etc. (As per guidelines)	0	0	0	0	1,000
	<b>Total amount (001 to 009)</b>	<b>35,98,028</b>	<b>69,00,000</b>	<b>23,43,773</b>	<b>69,00,000</b>	<b>70,21,000</b>
	<b>Total (01 + 02 - 03)</b>	<b>4,01,73,373</b>	<b>7,15,50,700</b>	<b>4,60,36,536</b>	<b>7,15,50,700</b>	<b>8,51,30,700</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Academic &amp; Student Activities Expenses</b>					
01	Reading Material Photocopy Expenses	4,19,706	17,00,000	12,81,264	17,00,000	17,00,000
02	Conduct of Examination	3,87,500	19,00,000	12,46,712	19,00,000	20,00,000
03	Library Expenses (Books & Periodicals and E-Database)	37,99,191	99,00,000	28,74,624	99,00,000	99,00,000

*Signature*  
 Vice-Chancellor  
 National Law Institute University  
 Shri Ganganagar

*Signature*  
 Director  
 National Law Institute University  
 Shri Ganganagar

**NLIU Budget Estimate of the  
FY 2023-24**

S.No.	Heads of Budget	Expenditure for the F.Y. 2021-22	Approved Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 (After reappropriation)	Expenditure F.Y. 2022-23	Revised Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23	Proposed Budget for the F.Y. 2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
04	Other Academic Activities: Model Courts etc. Expenses	8,41,617	65,00,000	22,80,836	65,00,000	55,00,000
05	Sports Activity Expenses	0	52,50,000	49,97,715	52,50,000	60,00,000
06	Conducting Promotional activity of the center of Excellence/ Conferences/ Workshop/ International	78,910	30,00,000	36,62,745	37,00,000	37,00,000
07	Cultural Activity Expenses	1,34,382	20,00,000	3,88,661	20,00,000	20,00,000
08	Convocation Expenses	21,17,488	35,00,000	35,00,000	40,00,000	42,00,000
09	Research Expenses	0	26,00,000	0	6,00,000	26,00,000
10	Scholarship for weaker/Meritorious students	0	36,00,000	18,18,000	36,00,000	36,00,000
11	Student Mess Charges	33,25,259	2,00,00,000	2,18,12,155	2,20,00,000	2,30,00,000
12	Insurance Expenses (vehicle)	21,445	5,00,000	1,85,627	5,00,000	5,00,000
13	NAAC Accreditation Expenses	0	15,00,000	0	8,00,000	15,00,000
14	Student Mentorship expenses (SBA & others)	0	10,00,000	0	5,00,000	10,00,000
15*	Expenses related to GIP course	0	0	0	0	4,13,84,000
16*	Expenses related to Distance Learning course	0	0	0	0	10,00,000
	<b>Total Amount (01 to 16)</b>	<b>1,11,25,528</b>	<b>6,29,50,000</b>	<b>4,40,48,340</b>	<b>6,29,50,000</b>	<b>11,07,84,000</b>
	<b>Grand Total Amount (1 to 13)</b>	<b>15,57,50,154</b>	<b>29,36,00,700</b>	<b>24,02,40,951</b>	<b>29,36,00,700</b>	<b>37,77,64,700</b>

 Secretary  
 Vice-Chancellor  
 Registrar  
 NLIU, Gandhinagar, Mysore

**NLIU Budget Estimate of the  
FY 2023-24**

S.No.	Heads of Budget	Expenditure for the F.Y. 2021-22	Approved Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23 (After reappropriation)	Expenditure F.Y. 2022-23	Revised Budget for the F.Y. 2022-23	Proposed Budget for the F.Y. 2023-24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
01	(a) Construction of Convention Centre Balance Payment	0	20,00,000		20,00,000	20,00,000
	(b) Construction of Other Buildings	0	17,00,00,000	3,56,41,812	17,00,00,000	58,00,00,000
02	CC-TV, Digitization of University, Equipment & Furniture, Green Campus & horticulture work	0	8,00,00,000	2,20,70,116	8,00,00,000	8,00,00,000
	(a) CC-TV, Digitization of University	0	0		0	0
	(b) Computer, Software & Hardware	0	0		0	0
	(c) Furniture & Furnishing	0	0		0	0
	(d) Purchasing of Equipment (Lift)	0	0		0	0
	<b>Total Amount (01 to 02)</b>	<b>2,55,69,240</b>	<b>25,20,00,000</b>	<b>6,17,11,928</b>	<b>25,20,00,000</b>	<b>46,20,00,400</b>
	<b>Grand Total Amount (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)</b>	<b>18,13,19,394</b>	<b>54,56,00,700</b>	<b>30,19,52,879</b>	<b>54,56,00,700</b>	<b>83,97,64,700</b>

**New head proposed in the Budget**

Payment of Rs. 1,47,00,000/- to CPA dated 18.05.22 included in above capital expenditure  
 Payment of Rs. 1,00,00,000/- to CPA dated 20.12.22 included in above capital expenditure

Note: Payment in form of Advance in FY 2022-23

Payment of Rs. 20,00,000/- to Commissioner Municipal Corporation (M.P) dated 02.12.22

  
 Controller of Accounts  
 NLIU, Lucknow

  
 Director  
 NLIU, Lucknow

